61, 018

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Catalogue of Persian & Arabic Manuscripts of Saulat Public Library

1966

Compiled by
Abid Raza Bedar

Saulat Public Library, Rampur, U.P.
1966

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and

CATALOGUE

OF

MANUSCRIPTS

OF

MAUL

PUBLIC
LIBRARY
RAMPUR

BEDAR

R
016.49155
B 39C

MAULAI
PUBLIC
LIBRARY
RAMPUR

Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saulat Library was one of the noblest ventures of the people of Rampur in their entire history of about one hundred and fifty years. It remained a fine source of inspiration for other more ambitious and great ventures of wider implications. It was the radiating centre for the spread of knowledge until it was implicity declared almost a dead collection. It lived an enviable life for about 14 years; and it is slowly passing away during the last 20 years. The people and their spirit is gone; the State is busy with politics; and the knowledge waits for a Messiah.

——— *Bedar*

Dr. Bedar's qualifications to carry out this highly responsible work of cataloguing Persian and Arabic manuscripts are well known. He has already edited and published the unique manuscript of *Tafzihul Ghafilin* which was written by Mirza Abu Talib Isfahani, recording the under-currents which led to the decline of Oudh....Research must have a bibliographic base and therefore Dr. Bedar has proceded on the right lines by establishing for future research, the personality of the manuscripts in a very thorough manner....Only those who actually do this work of descriptive cataloguing, so eloquently described by scholars of the stature of Mckerrow, will know the scholarship and patience demanded of this task !

These catalogues of manuscripts in India must have the highest priority to enable the writing of an authentic Indian history. When I think of the untold treasures that are hibernating, dangerously prone to fall into bits because of faulty storage.. I shudder to think of our indifference to what is a great national heritage. It is my honest belief that there is work in India for a thousand Bedars incessantly working at their jobs for a period of 50 years and some of my friends tell me that my estimate is conservative !

Let us hope that the publication of such catalogues will ispire the powers that be to a sustained effort at preserving our valuable manuscript collections in the country, which are the very basis of our history.

——— *Kesavan*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

61,018

Rs. 20.00

सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ
REFRENCE BOOK
यह पुस्तक वितरित न की जाय
NOT TO BE ISSUED

स्टाक सत्यापन १९८४-१९८५

Stock Verification-2024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

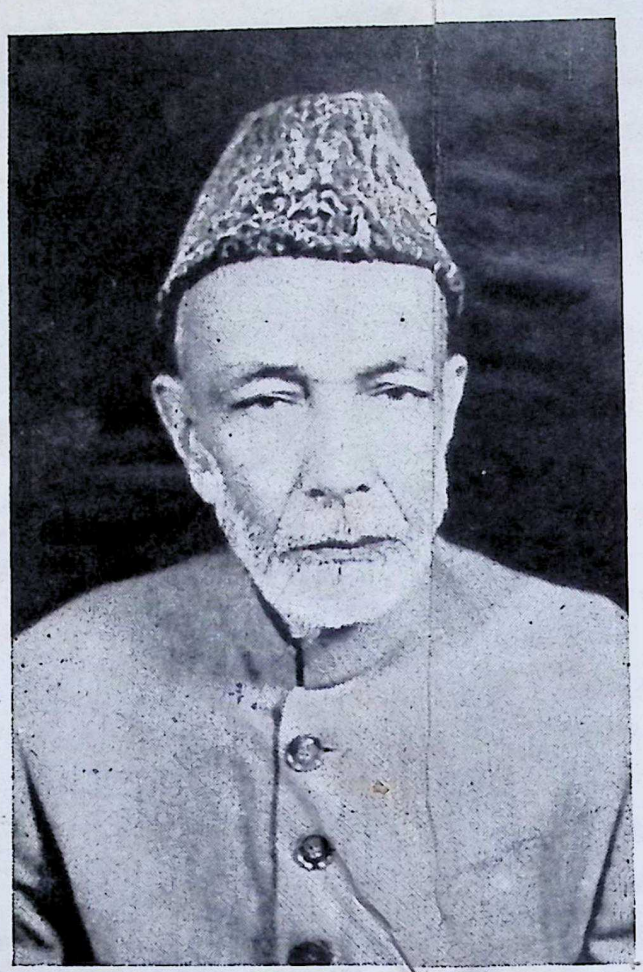
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



SAULAT ALI KHAN : FOUNDER

لائبریری کے بانی : صولت علی خان

رامپور مین اس سے بڑی شخصیت نے ابتک جنم نہین لیا

اس تصویر کے لئے استاد صدیق خان، مرحوم ظفر شاہ خان اور
بھائی خان (برادر گرامی ذاکر علی خان) کا ممنون ہون ۔

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R016.49155, B69C
61018

Govt. of India Ministry of Education Publication of Catalogue of Manuscripts Scheme—I

Catalogue

Of

Persian & Arabic Manuscripts

Of

Saulat Public Library

CHECKED 1973
Initial KSB

Compiled by
ABID RAZA BEDAR
M.A., B. Lib. (Sc.) Ph. D. (Alig.)

Foreword by
B. S. KESAVAN

Saulat Public Library, Rampur, U.P.
1966

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

016.49155
B39C

Price Rs. 20/-

Printed at :
Hindustan Printing Works,
Rampur U.P., India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

To

The Rohila Genius

ASLAM KHAN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contents

Preface	Pages Seven to Eight
Introduction	Pages Nine to Twelve
	Serial Numbers
Persian Manuscripts	1—451
Tārīkh (History)	1—31, 451
India	1—23
Iran	23—26
Travel	27—29
Biography	30—31
Naẓm (Poetry)	32—147
Naẓm: Sharḥ (Poetry: Commentaries)	148—186
Inshā	187—248, 450
Inshā: Commentaries	187—248
Qiṣaṣ (Tales)	254—266
Qiṣaṣ: Commentaries	267—272
Luġat (Lexicography)	273—285
Qawā'id (Grammar)	286—318
Ṭibb (Medicine)	319—351
Recitation of the Qur'an	352—357
Tafsīr (Commentary of the Qur'ān)	358—365
Awrād wa A'māl (Prayers)	366—380
Fiqh (Jurisprudence)	381—389
Akhlāq (Ethics)	390—396
'Aqā'id (Theology)	397—400
Taṣawwuf (Sufism)	401—428
Mutafarriqāt (Miscellaneous)	429—451
Ḥadīṣ (Science of Tradition)	429
Hindu'ism	430
al-Kīmyā	431
Ḥikmat	432
Manṭiq (Logic)	433
Qiyāfah	434
Handasah	435
Ḥisāb (Arithmatic)	436
Music	437
Hai'at (Astronomy)	438

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Serial Numbers
Taqwīm (Calendar)	439
Nujūm	440
Ramal	441—443
F'alnāma	444
Dā'iratul Ma'ārif (Encyclopædia)	445—449
Arabic Manuscripts	452—555
Qur'anics	452—470
al-Qur'ān (Text)	452—460
al-Qirā'at wa't-Tajwīd (Science of recitation)	461—468
al-Nāsikh wa'l-Mansūkh	469
al-Rasm al-Khaṭṭ	470
al-Ḥadīṣ (Traditions)	471—473
al-A'māl wa'l-Awrād (Prayers)	474—494
Fiqh	495—514
al-'Aqā'id (Theology)	515—516
al-Taṣawwuf (Sufism)	517—522
al-Tārīkh wa'l-Tazkirah (History & Biography)	523—525
al-Manṭiq wa'l-Falsafah (Logic and Philosophy)	526—529; 554—555
al-Ṭibb (Medicine)	530—534
al-Qawā'id (Grammar)	535—549
al-Luġat (Lexicography)	550—551
al-Naẓm (Poetry)	552—553

Indices	**Page Numbers**
Persian	ii—ix
Arabic	x—xii
فهرست اسماء کتب و مصنفین - فارسی	۳—۱۱
فهرست اسماء کتب و مصنفین - عربی	۱۲—۱٤
فهرست موضوعات فارسی	۱۵
فهرست موضوعات عربی	۱٦

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Foreword

Dr. Abid Raza Bedar has honoured and at the same time embarrassed me greatly by asking me to write a *foreword* to his catalogue of Arabic and Persian Manuscripts, which were found in the Saulat Library at Rampur, and no protestation on my part has succeeded in my arguing myself out of this responsibility ! In writing this foreword, I have an excuse derived from Confucius who is alleged to have said that if there was a law that only those who were competent to speak on a subject should be allowed to speak on it, there would be a great hush all over the world ! Fortunately, my stewardship of the National Library at Calcutta had familiarised me with the bibliographical problems involved in the editing of Persian and Arabic manuscripts and the excellent catalogues of the Buhar Library, known all over the world, educated me to standards of achievement in this respect.

Dr. Bedar's qualifications to carry out this highly responsible work of cataloguing Arabic and Persian manuscripts are well known. He has already edited and published the unique manuscript of *Tafzihul Ghafilin* which was written by Mirza Abu Talib Isfahani, recording the under-currents which led to the decline of Oudh. Scholars had given up hope of ever getting at the original of Dr. Hoey's English translation published in 1885 ! Professor Kabir in his foreword has hoped that Dr. Bedar would follow up this important work of his with a further research into the history of India in the late Eighteenth and early Nineteenth centuries. But research must have a bibliographic base and therefore Dr. Bedar has proceded on the right lines by establishing for future research, the personality of the manuscripts in a very thorough manner, indicating physical format, condition of the manuscript, the nature of the script and material, contextual peculiarities observable in the manuscript, the exact title of the work and the name of the author. He has also sorted out the manuscripts into subjects like sufism, ethics, theology, medicine, etc. Only those who actually do this work of descriptive cataloguing, so eloquently described by scholars of the stature of Mckerrow, will know the scholarship and patience demanded of this task ! I have discussed this catalogue with scholars in Arabic and Persian, so that I might learn a little more about it and all those whom I have talked to have great praise for it. The title and author index for both the Arabic and Persian parts make for easy reference.

I have met Dr. Bedar several times and talked to him and I am deeply impressed by the dedication and enthusiasm he has for such work. Only the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

other day, while writing to me, asking me to hasten my promise, he concludes his letter with the following paragraph :

"May I add another piece of information, not in any way connected with or relevant to above, but nevertheless a precious good news at least for me that in this city of modern libraries, Delhi, I have discovered a collection of several hundred manuscripts of Arabic, Persian, Turkish and Urdu, preserved in a *Khanqah*. And I have spent this whole week amid an unprecedented happiness searching out what treasure I can get out of these 'bundles'. I wanted to share this happiness of mine; nothing more."

This is typical of Dr. Bedar's temperament and it augurs well for scholarship !

These catalogues of manuscripts in India must have the highest priority to enable the writing of an authentic Indian history. When I think of the untold treasures that are hibernating, dangerously prone to fall into bits because of faulty storage, in the rich Jain Libraries, and in other manuscript hoards in the country, I shudder to think of our indifference to what is a great national heritage. Unesco's efforts at microfilming manuscripts in cooperation with the National Library of Calcutta has been a great break-through in this respect. But microfilming does not condition the manuscript for scholarly use and the further work of the compiling of catalogues has to be undertaken. It is my honest belief that there is work in India for a thousand Bedars incessantly working at their jobs for a period of 50 years and some of my friends tell me that my estimate is conservative !

Let us hope that the publication of such a catalogue will draw the attention of the authorities to their responsibilities in the matter. Without mentioning names for obvious reasons, may I relate how some efforts at conservation have misfired in this connection ? A very notable library in India with an unrivalled collection of manuscripts was helped out by the Government of India to air-condition certain rooms. Money was spent, the apparatus was installed and before long it broke down and to this day the condition is the unsatisfactory ! Let us hope that the publication of such catalogues will inspire the powers that be to a sustained effort at preserving our valuable manuscript collections in the country, which are the very basis of our history.

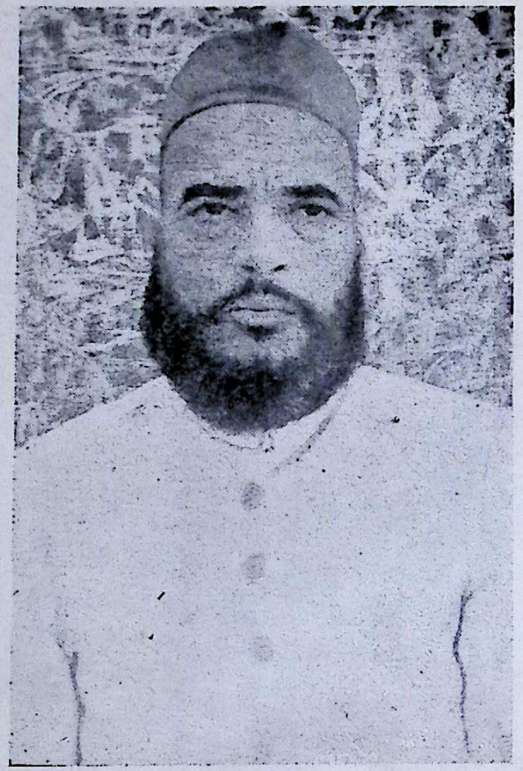
New Delhi,
March 22, 1966.

B. S. KESAVAN
Hony. Library Adviser to
the Government of India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

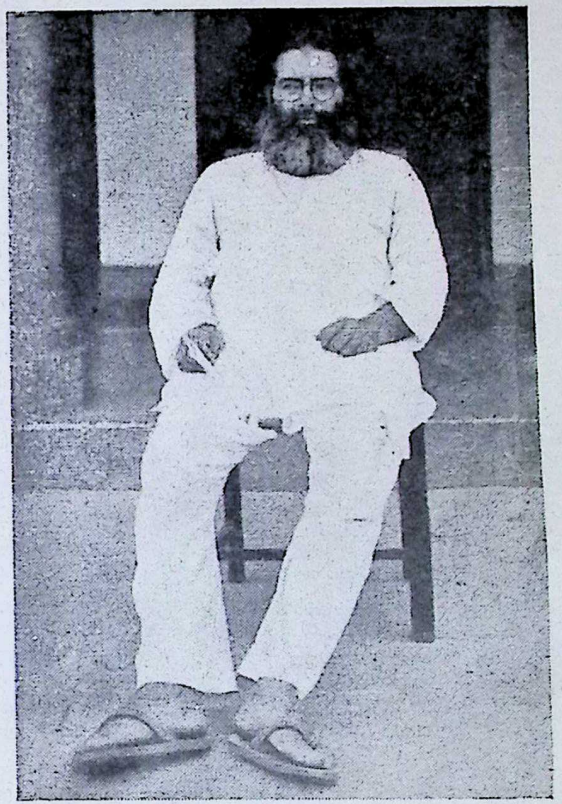
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar



اسکالر لائبریرین : سید امتیاز حسین (گورے میاں)

Scholar Librarian

Syed Imtiyaz Husain (Gore Miyan)



معتمد اعزازی سید فریدالدین (اچھے میاں)

Hon'y Secretary

Syed Fariduddin (Achchhe Miyan)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Introduction

This is the catalogue of manuscripts of one of the noblest enterprizes ever undertaken by the people of a princely State in India.

The young city of Rampur (founded in 1775) famous for its magnificent library of rare oriental manuscripts established and nourished by the State, (the erstwhile State library and now the Raza library), is no less proud of a people's enterprize, the Saulat Public Library, which is unique in its holdings of more than 25 thousand Urdu publications, most of them of rare value, in this part of the sub-continent.

This library also possesses several hundred oriental manuscripts in Arabic, Persian and Urdu. Since it did not specialize in manuscripts, it was rightly over-shadowed by the presence of the giant collection of the Raza; and few scholars are aware of its manuscript holdings. The Ministry of Education, Government of India, is to be thanked by those who find in the present catalogue anything useful and revealing; since without their generous Scheme, these manuscripts would have remained in oblivion for an indefinite period for the simple reason that this huge collection of Orientalia is being run on a total annual income of Rs. 2,500 only!

Founded in 1934 by a galaxy of social workers of Rampur, headed by Saulat Ali Khan, it was nourished by its scholar-librarian Syed Imtiyaz Husain under the learned guidance of its chairman Maulvi Ziya'ullah Khan. The able librarian was fortunate in securing the active support and collaboration of a select team of distinguished scholars of Rampur. Among them were Kalbe Ali Khan Fa'iq, Sahibzade Abdul Jalil Khan, Mumtaz Khan, Akbar Hasan Khan, Imtiyaz Ali Khan Arshi, Mohd. Jan Khan, Mohd. Ahmad Khan, Rashid Ahmad Khan, Ahsanullah Khan, Is'haqunnabi Khan, S. Faridduddin, Abid Ali Khan and S. Nizamuddin Hairat. Of those who captained it through the critical period of 1947 and after, S. Faridduddin alias Achchhe Miyan and the late Salamatullah Khan will always be remembered with gratitude. If I were to single out, I would rather prefer to say that but for the scholar-librarian Imtiyaz Saheb, the Library would not have acquired such a fine collection; but for Salamatullah Khan, it would not have survived the Merger; but for Achchhe Miyan it would not have remained intact, maintaining its high traditions of a non-partisan academy of higher learning and scholarly pursuits; and but for Saulat Ali Khan's generous donation of his valuable personal library, it would not have come into existence. And, of course,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

but for the patron of knowledge, H. H. S. Raza Ali Khan Bahadur, the late Nawab of Rampur, who rushed to recognise its value and gave it his unlimited and untiring sympathy and support, this institution of a princely State would not have advanced a single step forward.

Saulat library was one of the noblest ventures of the people of Rampur in their entire history of about one hundred and fifty years. It remained a fine source of inspiration for other more ambitious and great ventures of wider implications. It was also the radiating centre for the spread of knowledge until it was implicitly declared almost a dead collection. It lived an enviable life for about fourteen years; and it is slowly passing away during the last twenty years. The peoples and their spirit is gone; the State is busy with politics; and the Knowledge waits for a Messiah.

As for its collection, apart from its manuscripts, the Library is proud of an uptodate collection of complete files of several national newspapers, Hindustan Times, Statesman, National herald, Qawmi Awaz, Al-Jami'at and Tej among them, together with the files of many another important newspaper that flourished before '47. It possesses a dozen files of the famous journal Al-Hilal of Maulana Abul Kalam Azad and the Comrade of Maulana Muhammad Ali. It has got the sole surviving copy of the first edition of Urdu diwan of Mirza Ghalib. Few libraries can match its fine collection of learned Urdu periodicals, not to say anything for its huge Urdu collection, in general.

The structure and general pattern of this Catalogue was worked out by the Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, and we were to follow it without the slightest change. Column 1 represents the Serial Number as also the Class of knowledge to which the manuscript belongs. Incidentally, since it is almost a dead collection, the Serial Numbers have been declared as the Call Numbers of the respective manuscripts. Column 2 gives the Accession Number of the library which was also the old call number. Column 3 is for the Title; and an asterisk (*) at the end of the title means that it is more important than others in some respect or the other. Column 4 gives the name of the Author, and 5 that of the Commentator, if any. Column 6 is meant for the material on which the MS. is written, which is invariably Paper (P). Column 7 is for the Script, which was obviously Arabic in each case; hence, in order to utilise it to a certain extent, the types of this script were singled out in this column. Column 8 is for the Size (S) of the book, in centimetres, wherein the order is, first, of the blank page and, next, of the written page; and then the number of folios (F) and everage number of lines per page (L) have been added. Column 9 is for describing whether the manuscript is Complete (C) or Incomplete (Inc.); and if incomplete, upto what extent, if it is possible to discover. Column 10 is for the general condition of the book, as also for the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

"Age", wherein we have given the exact date of transcription, wherever it was available; and if not, the Hijri century. Last column, 11, is for any other important information about the manuscript; and here we have utilised it to give the name of the scribe as well, which is quite an important item in the description of a manuscript, as also the place where it was copied. If the manuscript is important, we have also given in this column a short description of its contents, or its beginning (Beg.) and colophon.

Transliteration Scheme

The transliteration scheme followed in this catalogue is as follows;

a, o, u	ā	b	p	t	ṣ	j
ا	آ	ب	پ	ت	ث	ج
ch	ḥ	kh	d	z	r	ż
چ	ح	خ	د	ذ	ر	ز
ẓ	s	sh	ṣ	ḍ	ṭ	ẓ
ژ	س	ش	ص	ض	ط	ظ
'a 'i 'u	ġ	f	q	k	g	l
ع	غ	ف	ق	ك	گ	ل
m	n	W,o,u (if consonant or short vowel); ū (if a long vowel)				
م	ن		و			
h	'a 'i ,u	ī	ai			
ہ	ء	ی	ے			

We have placed an apostrophe between such alphabets as occuring before 'h' and which might have been misread, for example, Z'H for ZH, or R'H for RH which otherwise might have been taken for ژ and ز or ژہ and زہ respectively.

Classification

Since the number of books was scanty in most of the sections, we have merged some of the independent classes into their major or mother disciplines. Such for examples are: prosody, merged in Grammar, and history of Iran, biography and travel annexed to the history of India and made a part of the major discipline History. Some of the manuscripts, which were not available at the proper time, were inserted under Miscellaneous group, although they had a clear class; some other classes, which were represented by one or two manuscripts, were also added under miscellaneous.

Important books were marked with an asterisk (*), and were intended to be described in detail, at the end of the Text, to form the Appendix. But since the catalogue is already too late, it was decided to abondon this idea and to give the necessary description alongwith the text, in column 11.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indices

Besides the author and title indices of Persian and Arabic manuscripts in the language of the Catalogue, a seperate index, one each for Arabic and Persian, is added in the language of the book. This is devised to make the use of the Catalogue wider and more convenient. The Serial Numbers against these language-indices are given in Arabic numerals as they are used in the text, so that it might be easier to pick up the right book. Likewise in the English portion of the indices the numerals shown against the entries are the Serial numbers which are also the Call Numbers of these manuscripts.

Addenda & Corrigenda

And lastly, my regrets for an unprecedented long corrigenda, which is of course not meaningful to any casual reader but nevertheless necessary for correct textual reading by the specialist.

Due to certain unavoidable circumstances, the editor had to depend on going through one proof only. Litho is bad enough for correct printing, but type is worse if one has to depend simply on one proof.

There are four types of corrections (i) to delete; (ii) to delete-and-add or simply to add; and (iii) entirely new insertions serialised with an added symbol "A" e, g. 400 (A); these last ones should be treated as a full-fledged part of the text, meant to be read after the original serial number e.g. 400(A) after 400.

ABID RAZA BEDAR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

History

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
1 India.	298 (42)	Tawārīkh-i-Akbarī*.		
2	187 (141)	Akbar Nāma.	Abu'l-Faḍl.	
3	268 (88)	Tuzuk-i-Jahāngīrī.	Nūru'd-Dīn Jahāngīr.	
4	341	Iqbāl Nāma-i-Jahāngīrī Vol. 3	Mu'tamad Khān.	
5	80 (187)	„ Vol. 1	„	
6	80 (187)	„ Vol. 3	„	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 28×18; 24×14½. F. 159; L. 20.	C.	Good. Early 13th century	End : Hawas Gardīd gardish. Beg. Bismillāh Shahanshāh-i-Daurān.
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 19×11. F. 263; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1205 H.	Scribe: Shib Shankar Dās. Colophon reads: Dar balda-i-Rāmpūr 'Urf Muṣṭafā Ābād 'Amal-i-Nawwāb Falak Ma'āb Sikandar-dastgāh Maẓ'har-i-Ilāh, Nawwāb Faiḍullāh Khān Bahādur Dāma Iqbāluhū ba mūjib-i-farmā'ish Lāla Sarab Singh Rā'i Ṣāḥib Munshī.
P.	,,	S. 24×14; 18×10. F. 135; L. 18.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 12th century	
P.	,,	S. 19×14½; 13½×10. F. 196; L. 12.	Inc. First 3ff. missing.	Good. Slightly worm-eaten last 3 ff. damaged 1263 H.	Scribe : Muẓaffar 'Alī at Shāhjahānābād.
P.	,,	S. 37×21; 30×16. F. 97; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1212 H.	
P.	,,	S. 37×21; 30×16. F. 62; L. 25.	Inc. Few ff. damaged at the end.	Good. 1212 H.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
7 India.	270 (85)	ʻAmal-i-Ṣāliḥ.	Md. Ṣāliḥ Kanbūh.	
8 ,,	68	Maʻāthir-i-ʻĀlamgīrī.	Md. Sāqī Mustaʻid Khān.	
9 ,,	265 (97)	Waqāʻi Niʻmat Khān-i-ʻĀlī.	ʻĀlī.	
10 ,,	198 (110)	,,	,,	
11 ,,	327	Rāḥat-i-Jān*.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 26×15; 18½×9. F. 280; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th century	Author-ship 1070 H.
P.	,,	S. 22×14; 19×10. F. 200; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1216 H.	Copied by two scribes, the scribe of the last 46 ff. is different from those of earlier ones.
P.	,,	S. 21×11; 14×7. F. 140; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1276 H.	Copious marginal notes.
P.	,,	S. 13½×15; 23½×8½. F. 59; L. 17.	C.	,,	Dated "5th year of Julūs" of some king of Delhi, Aurangzeb or one of his successors.
P.	,,	S. 17×10½; 12½×7½. F. 123; L. 10.	C.	,,	Datal title; a date in the Text: 1186 H. Begins with "Srī Ganesh" but in the text there is Ḥamd Manqabat etc; for author's name, it is written in the preface that: "Ism-i-Muṣannif dar sirr bāshad mutawajjih Shuda ġuncha hā'ı Alfāẓ Nāmīn Nuskha Pesh-o-pas Tartīb dāda Gulshan-i-Irādat mushāhida Farmāyand". Contents: "Tauṣīfāt-i-Muḥammad Shāh Bādshāh" Contd.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
12 India:	420 (400)	Qānūn - i - Khāndān Nawwāb 'Alī Muḥammad Khān*.	Md. Murtaḍā Khān Bahādur b. Md. 'Alī Ḥasan Khān b. Md. 'Azīmullāh Khān b. Nawwāb Muṣṭafā Khān b. Nawwāb Allāh Yār Khān b. Nawwāb 'Alī Md. Khān.	
13 „	191 (121)	Tārīkh-i-Afġānī*.	Shaikh 'Abdullāh Jahānābādī (Pīlībhītī).	
14 „	277 (19)	Lubbu't-Tawārīkh*.	Maulvī Ġayāṣu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī.	
15 „	234 (78)	Jang Nāma-i-Dojorā*.	Ġulām Jīlānī Rif'at Rāmpūrī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
					Contd. from page 5: "Tauṣīfāt-i-Ḥaḍrat Bādshahẓāda Aḥmad Shāh", Ṣifāt-i-Vaẓīru'l-Mamālik Qamaru'd-Dīn Khān, Ṣifat-i-Nawwāb Shujā'u'd-Daulah.
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 19×11½; 14×8. F. 53; L. 13.	Inc. few ff missing.	Good.	Seems to be author's copy. Genelogy brought back to Muḥammad the Prophet !
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 17½×10. F. 39; L. 13-15.	C.	Good. 1259 H.	Probably author's copy.
P.	,,	S. 27×16; 22×11; F. 103; L. 19-23.	C.	Good. 1259 H.	Important material on Afġān History and the History of Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. 25×16; 20×11; F. 159; L. .	Inc. First fol. of the actual text beginning after preface missing.	Good. Early 14th century.	Dībācha by 'Anbar Shāh Khān, the student of the author. At places there are marginal notes on the personalities, and on other difficult items. Hence this copy is more important than any other ms. of the same. History of Rāmpūr-Awadh war in Dojora: In verse.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
16 India.	203 (130)	Kashkūl*.		
17 ,,	369	Qiṭ'āt-i-Tārīkhī		
18 ,,	183 (126)	Jang Nāma-i-Nawwāb Najjū Khān al-Ma'rūf ba Jang Nāma-i-Do Jora.	Ġulām Jīlānī Rif'at Rāmpūrī.	
19 ,,	343	'Imadu's-Sa'ādat.	S. Ġulām 'Alī Niqvī.	
20 ,,	319 (118)	Tārīkh-i-Kashmīr.		
21 ,,	212 (127)	Musawwadāt.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	'Ar. (Nasta'līq).	S. 19×12; 15×8. F. 144; L. 13-14.	Inc. First few ff. missing.	Worm-eaten. 1283 H.	Scribe Maẓ'har Ḥusain; important source material particularly regarding Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. F. 17; L. 15.	Inc. at both ends.	Good.	Author's copy; there also seem to be later additions. Contains datal verses on the events and personalities famous in Rāmpūr history, upto 1273 H.
P.	,,	S. 28½×18½; 20×12. F. 104/3; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1285 H.	The preface is perhaps by 'Anbar Shāh Khān
P.	,,	S. 23½×15; 18½×9½. F. 294; L. 15.	Inc. First folio missing; 8 ff. badly damaged in the beginning	Good. 13th century.	Seems to be copied in the life time of the author.
P.	,,	S. 32×12½; 17½×8½. F. 78; L. 15.	Inc. First 4 ff. & last few ff. damaged.	,,	Beg Bidān ki makhfī namānad Kashmīr ba'd aẓ Ṭūfān-i-Nūḥ. End: or rather last chapter—"Ranjeet Singh Pisarān-i-Oū".
P.	,,	S. 23×15; 18×10. F. 7; L. 17.	C.	,,	Letters addressed to the Governor-General from some eminent Indians dated 1784 A.D.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
22 India.	370	Tārīkh hā'i Wafāt.		
23 HISTORY: ĪRĀN.	164 (175)	Ẓafar Nāma.	Sharafu'd-Dīn 'Alī Yaẓdī.	
24 „	79 (189)	Tārīkh-i-Shamshīr Khānī.	Tawakkul Beg b. Tawalluk Beg al-Ḥusainī.	
25 „	78 (200)	Khulāṣatu'sh-Shamshīrī.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. .... F. 10; L. 16.	C.	Good. 13th century.	History of Sulṭāns; in verse.
P.	,,	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$; 22×12. F. 577; L. 17-20.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. $24 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; $17 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; F. 128; L. 17.	C.	Good. Late 11th century about 10 ff. damaged by worms.	Abridged translation of Shāhnāma of Firdawsī. In the days of Shāhjahān. When Dārā was the Governor of Kābul and Ġaẓnīn's Ḥakīm was Shamshīr Khān, Dārā appointed the author to the post of "Waqā'i' Nigār" at Ġaẓnīn, where at the instance of Shamshīr Khān, he wrote this book, dated 18th Julūs-i-Shāhjahānī. (Preface).
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $17\frac{1}{2} \times 9$; F. 85; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1246 H./ 1238 F; slightly damaged at the end.	The author was the Mīr Munshī to Md. Munawwar Khān Bahādur brother-in-law of Nawwāb Md. Amīr Khān of Tonk. He went with Munawwar Khān to Tonk in 1245 H., where he saw this book and abridged it. (Preface)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
26 Īrān.	525 (218)	Nuskha-i-Ġarā'ib.		
27 TRAVEL.	312 (53)	(Dimishq-o-Rūs).	Kalb-i-'Alī Sulṭān Afshār.	
28 ,,	179 (169)	Musāfarat Nāma-i-Inglistān.	Shāh Naṣīru'dīn Shāh Qāchār.	
29 ,,	299 (43)	Sair-i-Karīmī*.	Nawwāb Karīmullāh Khān b. N. Faiḍullāh Khān Rāmpūrī.	
30 BIO-GRAPHY.	401 (364)	Sīrat Rasūlullāh.		
31 ,,		Sīrat-i-Rasūl.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 29½ × 14; 29 × 10. F. 73; L 22.	C.	Good. 13th century.	The book is in the fann of Insha; but it also contains historical material on Īrān and Afġānistān.
P.	,,	S. 21 × 14; 14½ × 11. F. 56; L. 12.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 27 × 18; 22 × 11. F. 40; L. 21.	C.	Good. 14th century	
P.	,,	S. 30 × 19; 22 × 13. F. 62; L. 15.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Travel account from Rāmpūr to Calcutta and back to Rāmpūr; begins with the year 1238 H. and ends with the year 1242 H. Scribe: Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad 'Alī Khān (d. 1933), former Librarian Raza Library Rampur.
P.	,,	S. 18½ × 12½; 15 × 8. F. 23-70; L. 16.	Inc. at both ends.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 18½ × 12; 15 × 8½. F. 97; L. 15.	C.	Water-stained. Early 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

Poetry

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
32 Poetry.	356 ( )	Shāhnāma	Firdawsī.	
33 „	292 (36)	Shāhnāma vols. 3-5.	„	
34 „	344 343/5	„ vols. 3-4.	„	
35 „	318 (91)	Maṣnawī Shīrīn Khusraw.	Niẓāmī Ganjvī.	
36	381	Sikandarnāma.	„	
37 „	300 (45)	„	„	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; 21×17. F. 355; L. .	Inc. at the beg. and the end.	Badly damaged 11th century	Reclaimed from Wuḍū Ḵẖāna of the Library; only last 100 folios in good condition. Fine exquisite writting; "Owner : Munshī Sīlchand Ṣāḥib Mīr Munshī Sarkār-i-Rāmpūr."
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; $17\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 423; L. 17.	Inc. at the both ends. vol. 1, 2 missing.	Good. Early 11th century.	Fine writing with golden Jidwals.
P.	,,	S. $33\frac{1}{2} \times 22$; $25\frac{1}{2} \times 16$. F. 456; L. 18.	Inc.	Good. Late 12th century.	"Owner : Riyāsat 'Alī Ḵẖān son of Sa'ādat 'Alī Ḵẖān S. P."
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $20\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 123; L. 17.	Inc. Damaged at the beginning as well as at the end.	Good. 12th century.	End : Ta'rīf kardan Shād az̤ Aḥwāl-i-Mahmīn Bānū : 29 verses. Beg. : Ki Bismillāh bā-ṣiḥra mī Ḵẖirāmam-Magar Bismil-Shawad Ṣaide badāmam. Ḵẖabar yāftan Mahmīn Bānū.
P.	,,	S. $30 \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; 25×15. F. 53; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×15; 17×10. F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. 11th century.	Scribe : Md. 'Ārif in Burhānpūr. Copious marginal notes.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
38 Poetry.	99 (201)	Sikandarnāma.	Niẓāmī Ganjvī.	
39 ,,	135 (281/4)	,,	,,	
40 ,,	66 (34)	,,	,,	
41 ,,	108 (327)	,,	,,	
42 ,,	418 (391)	,,	,,	
43 ,,	419 (402)	,,	,,	
44 ,,	363	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 17×9. F. 229; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1250 H.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; 16×9. F. 207; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1266 H.	
P.	,,	S. $21 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; $16 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 229; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1202 H.	Copious notes.
P.	,,	S. 26×15; 20×10. F. 231; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 1258 H.	
P.	,,	S. $17\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; $12 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 98; L. 13.	Inc. few ff. damaged at the end.	Good. 1255 H.	Scribe: 'Abdu'l-Jabbār.
P.	,,	S. $25 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; $20 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. F. 199; L. 16.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; 28×11. F. 181; L. 19.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. Late 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
45 Poetry.	213 (140)	Sikandarnāma.	Niẓāmī Ganjvī.	
46 „	192 (120)	Makẖẓan-i-Asrār.	„	
47 „	433 (422)	„	„	
48 „	384	Maṣnawī.	„	
49 „	113 (317)	„	„	
50	186 (145)	Tuḥfatu'l-Irāqiyīn.	Kẖāqānī.	
51 „	P/11	Pand Nāma.	Farīdu'd-Dīn ʿAṭṭār.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×13; 15×8. F. 234; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. Early 13th century.	Occasionally marginal notes.
P.	,,	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; 21×15. F. 79; L. 54.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Copious marginal notes.
P.	,,	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 15×7. F. 73; L. 11.	Inc. First 24 ff. missing.	,,	
P.	,,	S. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 17$; 23×10. F. 28; L. 20.	Inc. First 2 ff. missing.	Good. 11th century.	Tales of Keumrs-Kaikā'ūs etc. Marginal notes at several places.
P.	,,	S. 27×16; 22×13. F. 50; L. 15.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th century.	First line : Shukr Gūyam ki Bataufīq-i-Khudāwand-i-Jahān.
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 17×8. F. 97; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th eentury.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $16 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 34; L. 15.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	

016.49155
B39c

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
52 Poetry.	132 (281)	Pand Nāma.	Farīdu'd-Dīn 'Aṭṭār.	
53 ,,	P/7	Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī Vol. 6.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Rūmī.	
54 ,,	331	,, Vols 2-6.	,,	
55 ,,	75 (19)	,, Vol. 4.	,,	
56 ,,	397	,, Vol. 3.	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $20\frac{1}{2}\times12$; $15\frac{1}{2}\times8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 34; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	
P.	,,	S. 24×15; 19×11. F. 55; L. 12/28.	Inc. some folios missing in the beg.	Good.	Dated "43 'Ālamgīrī". Golden Jidwal. Beg — "Ḥikāyat Ān Bādshāh... Sih Pisar-i-Khish Rā".
P.	,,	S. $25\frac{1}{2}\times17\frac{1}{2}$; $17\frac{1}{2}\times10$. F. 7, 10-57; 58-128; 129-186; 187-254; 255-319; L. 19.	Inc.		Beg. - Tarsānīdan Shakhṣī Ẓāhidī rā . Last 14 ff. badly damaged; this last vol. is also slightly worm-eaten. Scribe: Dilāwar Khān son of Ḥusain Khān alias Afġān Shāhjahān-ābādī by birth, resident of village Sodhra, Punjāb. Dates: 1101, 1102, 1103H. This copy has 3, 4 & 5 vols, complete; first and last i. e. 2, 6 Incomplete.
P.	,,	S. $32\frac{1}{2}\times22\frac{1}{2}$; $27\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 116; L. 29.	C.	Good. 1151 H.	Scribe: Md. Amīn. With Index of Ḥikāyāt and translation of the Arabic Preface.
P.	,,	S. $32\times22\frac{1}{2}$; $27\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 56; L. 20.	Inc. First 31 ff. missing.	Badly damaged 1062 H.	Fine writting

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
57 Poetry.	423 (404)	Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī Vols. 4-6.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Rūmī.	
58 „	204 (12)	„	„	
59 „	424 (403)	„ 3-6.	„	
60 „	313 (54)	„ 2-6.	„	
61 „	P/3	„ 1, 5, 6.	„	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 25×14; 18×10. F. 68, 75, 27; L. 19-19.	Inc; about half of the last vol. missing.	Good. 1089 H.	In fine exquisite writing; index at the beginning of each volume. Preface: "The owner of this copy 'Abdu'l-Laṭīf son of 'Abdullāh al-'Abbāsī. . .. Many a copies of the Maṣnavī were consulted for the present manuscript."
P.	,,	S. 34×19; 26×15. F. 82, 72, 61; L. 17-34-4.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-staind. 1079 H.	Scribe: 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Aḥmad a'ṣ-Ṣuraihī of Jaunpūr, copied in Naraur (Two scribes, although Khaṭṭ is indentical; the other one is Amānullāh al-'Uṣmānī, who is also the scribe of vol. IV, as is apparent by its colophon. The date being "7 JULŪS".
P.	,,	S. 26×18; 19×8½. F. 138; L. 19.	Inc. Few ff. missing at the end.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 23½×16½; 18×11½. circa F. 50; L. 20-20.	Inc. Vol. 1, 1/4th of vol. 2 & 2/3rd of vol. 6th missing.	Good. 11th century.	In fine beautifully decorated writing. Beautiful Jidwals.
P.	,,	S. 30×19; 22×13. F. 62; L. 15.	C.	Late 13th century.	Selected portions contain interlinear meanings of 3/4th portion in Urdū.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
62 Poetry.	396	Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī Vol. 5.	Jalālu'd-Dīn Rūmī.	
63 ,,		,, 6.	,,	
64 ,,	193 (119)	Qirānu's-Sa'dain.	Amīr Khusraw.	
65 ,,	427 (408)	,,	,,	
66 ,,	160 (178)	Būstān.	Sa'dī Shīrāzī.	
67 ,,	429 (406)	,,	,,	
68 ,,	260 (104)	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $25\times15\frac{1}{2}$; $19\frac{1}{2}\times10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 103; L. 28-12.	C.	Good. 1062 H.	Marginal notes. Fine beautiful writing. Scribe: 'Abdu'l-Khāliq b. late 'Alī Qāsim, resident of Kashmīr. Frequent marginal notes.
P.	,,	S. $20\times16\frac{1}{2}$; $17\times10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 92; L. 29.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times13\frac{1}{2}$; 16×6. F. 112; L. 17.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 22×12; 16×7. F. 77; L. 17.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 28×17; 24×11. F. 102; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1846 A.D.	
P.	,,	S. $24\times14\frac{1}{2}$; $19\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 169; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 1210 H.	A fine copy with beautiful Jidwals. Copied in Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 21×10. F. 76; L. 15-26.	C.	Good. 12th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
69 Poetry.	246 (64)	Būstān.	Sa'dī Shīrāzī.	
70 ,,	260 (104)	,,	,,	
71 ,,	52 (336)	,,	,,	
72 ,,	72	Maṣnavī Siḥr-i-Ḥalāl.	Ahli Shīrāzī.	
73 ,,	97	Dīwān.	Abū Ṭālib Kalīm.	
74 ,,	185 (143)	Yūsuf Ẓulaikhā.	Jāmī.	
75 ,,	220 (113)	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $25\times13\frac{1}{2}$; $18\frac{1}{2}\times9$. F. 295; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Bears a seal of Karīmu'd-Dīn b. Dost Muḥammad.
P.	,,	S. 23×14; $21\times10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 76; L. 26-15.	C.	Good. 1209 H.	"I copied from the copy dated 805 H. which was written for Naṣīru'd-Dīn 'Umar b. Yūsuf al-Ubyūrī". (Note of the Scribe).
P.	,,	S. 22×12; $17\frac{1}{2}\times9$. F. 87; L. 13.	Inc.; damaged at the end.	Worm-eaten. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2}\times15$; $18\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 20; L. 13.	Inc.; few ff missing at the end.	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 20×12; $15\times7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 205; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1246 H.	
P.	,,	S. 21×11; 16×9. F. 136; L. 11.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $10\frac{1}{2}\times12$; 16×9. F. 136; L. 11.	Inc.; the extant ff. 106 to 242.	,,	Scribe Niyāẓ Gul Akẖūn. Bound with Mīr's Daryā-i-'Ishq". Urdū.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
76 Poetry.	360	Yūsuf Ẓulaikhā.	Jāmī.	
77 ,,	388	,,	,,	
78 ,,	241 (61)	Dīwān.	Hilālī.	
79 ,,	278 (21)	,,	Waḥshī Yaẓdī.	
80 ,,	P/1	Majmū'ah-i-Ash'ār.		
81 ,,	P/2	,,		
82 ,,	129 (293)	Kulliyāt.	Badr-i. Chāch.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $23\frac{1}{2}\times16\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2}\times10$. F. 114; L. 15.	Inc. First folio missing.	Good. Early 13th century	Scribe: Shaikh Imāmu'd-Dīn b. Sh. Badru'd-Dīn Anṣārī.
P.	,,	S. $19\frac{1}{2}\times12$; 16×8. F. 23; L. 15.	Inc. First 25 ff. and about double the number at the end missing.	Good.	
P.	,,	S. 20×13; 15×9. F. 79; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21×16; $17\frac{1}{2}\times8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 47; L. 14.	C.	Good. 13th-14th century.	Two-third of 13th century; and 1/3rd of 14th which is written by Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān of Rāmpūr who died in 1957.
P.	,,	S. $16\frac{1}{2}\times10$; $11\frac{1}{2}\times6$. F. 170; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 11th century.	
P.	,,	S. 19×10; $15\frac{1}{2}\times7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 3/51; L. 15.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 13th century	Beg.—Dar bāẕ āmdan Shāh ba-daulat dar Shahr End.—"Ṣubḥ damān chūn 'Alam-i-Āftāb.
P.	,,	S. 22×13; 17×9. F. 96; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Scribe: Bindrābin, dated Julūs 31 probably of 'Ālamgīr; Qaṣā'id on the victory of Nagar kot, for heir apparent Md b. Tuġlaq. Also contains other forms of poetry besides Qaṣā'id.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
83 Poetry.	267 (89)	Dīwān.	Ḥāfiẓ Shīrāẓī.	
84 ,,	P/0	,,	,,	
85 ,,	86 (195)	,,	,,	
86 ,,	184 (124)	,,	,,	
87 ,,	214 (139)	,,	,,	
88 ,,	165 (165)	,,	,,	
89 ,,	144 (154)	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 13×7; 9½×5½. F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1029 H.	Written in fine Īrānī Qalam with golden Jidwals. Scribe: Mīrzā Aḥmad Qazvīnī.
P.	,,	S. 16½×10; 11½×6. F. 170; L. 11.	C.	Late 10th or early 11th century.	
P.	,,	S. 25½×15; 19½×10. F. 182; L. 15.	Inc. First folio missing.	Good. 1263 H.	Scribe: Bishan Sahā'i for Lālā Nand Lāl.
P.	,,	S. 25½×15; 20½×9½. F. 91; L. 17.	C.	Worm-eaten. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 24×15; 15×9. F. 101; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1212 H.	Copious marginal notes; several lines of notes varying on each page.
P.	,,	S. 27×16; 20×10. F. 209; L. 17.	C.	Good. 11th century.	
P.	,,	S. 17½×10; 13×7. F. 155; L. 13.	Inc. First folio & last few ff. missing.	Good. 10th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
90 Poetry.	440 (412)	Dīwān.	'Urfī Shīrāẓī.	
91 ,,	119 (316)	Qaṣā'id.	,,	
92 ,,	237 (75)	Nal Daman.	Faiḍī.	
93 ,,	251 (72)	,,	,,	
94 ,,	110 (333)	,,	,,	
95 ,,	155 (183)	,,	,,	
96 ,,	178 (170)	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×10½; 14×7. F. 88; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1121 H.	A fine copy written with much care and labour. Bears the seal of S. 'Imād-u'd-Dīn Khān Fidwī-i-Md. Shāh Bādshāh Ġāzī.
P.	,,	S. 21×13½; 17×10. F. 90; L. 14.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21½×12½; 17½×8½. F. 96; L. 20.	Inc.; Few ff. missing at the end.	,,	
P.	,,	S. 20×12½; 17×8½. F. 142; L. 15.	C.	,,	
P.	,,	S. 20×11; 16×7. F. 129; L. 16.	Inc.; 1st folio missing.	Good. 1209 H.	Scribe Anant Rām son of Kirpā Rām
P.	,,	S. 23×13; 15½×7½. F. 43; L. 15.	Inc.; first few ff. missing.	Worm-eaten. 1249 H.	Scribe : Munnī Rām.
P.	,,	S. 21½×13; 16×9. F. 127; L. 13.	,,	Worm-eaten. 13th century.	Occasional commentaries. Scribe : Walī Muḥammad of Muṣṭafā Ābād, Rām-pūr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
97 Poetry.	181 (166)	Dīwān.	Faiḍī.	
98 ,,	280 (237)	,,	,,	
99 ,,	311 (53)	,,	,,	
100 ,,	9	Sāqī Naāma.	Ẓuhūrī.	
101 ,,	359	,,	,,	
102 ,,	330	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 28 × 20; 23 × 12. F. 34; L. 19.	Inc.; (the folios containing the Radīfs Alif to Dāl are missing.	Badly worm-eaten. 11th century.	
P.	,,	S. 17 × 10½; 10½ × 5½. F. 132; L. 15.	Inc ; 1st 2 ff. slightly damaged & last one missing; last but one slightly damaged.	Good. 1242 H.	Beg —Bukshā'i parda chashm-i-ḥaqīqat numā'i rā.
P.	,,	S. 21 × 14; 14½ × 11. F. 108; L. 11.	Inc.; 1st 2-3 ff. missing.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 23 × 13½; 15½ × 7½. F. 38; L. 16.	C.	Worm-eaten. Late 12th century.	Copied by Munnī Rām for Ġulām Muṣṭafā.
P.	,,	S. 22 × 14½; 15½ × 7½. F. 56; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Slightly worm-eaten. Late 13th century	End : Khirad khāna dārad barīn mājrā.
P.	,,	S. 22 × 16½; 16 × 8½. F. 140; L. 12.	Inc.; towards the end the scribe has left blank.	Good. 13th century.	Copious marginal notes. Last extant verse: Sarishtand har khūbiyash dar Sarisht.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
103 Poetry.	417 (390)	Dīwān.	Ṣā'ib Tabrīẓī.	
104 ,,	P/9	,,	,,	
105 ,,	269	Kulliyyāt.	,,	
106 ,,	51 (327)	Maṣnavī Nairang-i-'Iṯhq.	Mullā Ġanīmat Kunjāhī.	
107 ,,	405 (372)	Maṣnavī Siḥr-i-Ḥalāl (Nairang-i-'Iṯhq).	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 19×12; 15×9. F. 188; L. 15.	Inc; 106 ff. containing Radīfs Alif to Dāl, & few ff. after f. 371 containg Radīfs Mīm to Yā are missing.	Good. 10th century.	Written in fine style; a valuable copy; probably in author's hand.
P.	,,	S. 18½×11; 15×8. F. 121; L. 14.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 27½×17; 24×11. F. 208; L. 15.	Inc.; first 2 & last few ff. missing.	Water-stained. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21×12½; 16×9. F. 47; L. 15.	Inc; some ff. missing at the beginning.	Good. 1232 H.	Scribe: Banwārī Lāl: in the reign of Nawwāb Aḥmad 'Alī Ḵhān.
P.	,,	S. 22½×16; 18×10½. F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Early 13th century.	Beg. Miṣra'—Ki Yārab Īn Shikār Afgan Kujā Raft; Date: "Gulẕār-i-Bahār-i-Fikr-i-Rangīn"... ..... Last page, not a part of the book, contains a "Ruq'ah" for Dāk, ba naẓar faiḍ Maẕ'har Karnail (Colonel) John Low Ṣāḥib Bahādur"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
108 Poetry.	157 (181)	Dīwān	Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī.	
109 "	11	"	"	
110 "	12 (11/2)	Maṣnavī 'Alī	"	
111 "	138	Dīwān.	Shāh Rāja.	
112 "	308 (51)	"	Ġanī Kaṣhmīrī.	
113 "	233 (79)	"	Makhfī Riṣhtī.	
114 "	421 (399)	"	Fuġānī Shīrāẓī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; $15 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 73; L. 15.	Inc.; ff. 73-80 missing.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 24×10; 15×8. F. 79; L. 15.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Copious notes by some unknown scholar on the margins.
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $18 \times 9\frac{1}{3}$. F. 49; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	,,	Copious notes on the margins by some unknown scholar.
P.	,,	S. 19×12; $15 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 11; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Sufistic Poetry.
P.	,,	S. $31 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; 28×6. F. 52-2; L. 21.	C.	,,	Copious marginal notes by some unknown scholar. Scribe: Md. 'Uṣmān Khān son of Ḥāfiẓ Ġulām Shāh Khān (probably of Rāmpūr).
P.	,,	S. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{3}$; $15 \times 8\frac{1}{3}$. F. 116; L. 16.	Inc.; few ff. missing at the end.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 24×15; 19×9. F. 97; L. 17.	Inc.	Worm-eaten, water-stained & slightly damaged 1206 H.	Beg. with the Ġaẓal: Dīgar majāl baḥṣ namānad Ḥakīm rā.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
115 Poetry.	83 (191)	Maṣnavī Mihr-o-Māh : Madhū Māltī.	ʻĀqil Ḵẖān Rāẓī.	
116 ,,	141	Maṣnavī Nān-o-Ḥalwa.	Bahā'u'd-Dīn Āmūlī.	
117 ,,	142	Maṣnavī Nān-o-Qalya.	ʻAlvī b. Muṣṭafā.	
118 ,,	143 (289)	Muntaḵẖab Aṣẖʻār aẓ Inṣẖā-i-Jāmiʻ al-Sanāiʻ.	Md. Ibrāhīm.	
119 ,,	140	Maṣnavī.	Bū ʻAlī Ṣẖāh Qalandar Pānīpatī.	
120 ,,	139	Bīsar Nāma.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×12½; 16×9½. F. 64; L. 16.	Inc.; first folio missing.	Good. 1238 H.	Scribe : Shib Gopāl.
P.	,,	S. 20×12½; 16×9½. F. 10; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	
P.	,,	S. 20×12½; 16×9½. F. 29; L. 18.	C.	,,	There is also an Urdū poetry book attached.
P.	,,	S. 19×11½; 15×10. F. 22; L. 7.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Scribe : Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān of Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. 19×11½; 14½×8. F. 11; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 19×12; 14½×8. F. 9; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1263 H.	Scribe : Md. Ya'qūb Khān son of Ḥāfiẓ Md. Nūr Khān of Rāmpūr. Beg.—Man baġair-i-tuna-bīnan dar Jahān. At the end, in the additional folios, there is a Manājāt of Quṭbu'd-Dīn Bakhtiyār Kākī; another Manājāt and Arabic Qaṣīda by Maulwī Ṣadru'd-Dīn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
121 Poetry.	350	Bayāḍ-i-Ash'ār-i-Fārsī.		
122 ,,	210 (127)	Maṣnavī.		
123 ,,	358	Bayāḍ.		
124 ,,	207 (127)	Bayāḍ-i-Ash'ār.		
125 ,,	23 (18)	Dīwān.	'Ārif.	
126 ,,	175 (174)	Intikhāb-i-Kalām-i-Shu'arā-i-Fārsī.	Niẓāmu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Md. Ṣāliḥ a'ṣ-Ṣiddīquī al-Bijnaurī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $29 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 11$. F. 189; L. 14.	C.	Good. Late 13th century	Additional folios contain 2 ġaẓals of Ġālib; Hamne ye mānā ki Dillī men..... ii—Wo Kāfir jo Khudā ko bhī .....
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; 20×12. F. 11; L. 64.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $24 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; $17 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 156; L. 11-11.	Inc.; at the end.	Good. Late 13th century.	Mostly contains the verses of Indo-Persian poets also verses of Khān-i-Ārzū. Selection is made topic-vise.
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $14\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. F. 6; L. 15-25.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21×14; 15×11. F. 39; L. 42.	Inc.; first and last ff. missing. Begins with Radīf Tā and ends with first ġaẓal of Fā.	Good. 10th century.	Beg.—Chisān Āram dar Āġosh ān kamar Rā Ki Aẓ Wai Guftgū'i-Darmiyān ast.
P.	,,	S. 25×14; 19×9. F. 129; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 1244 H.	Scribe: Khem Karan for Nand Kishore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
127 Poetry.	359 (394)	Risālah 'Ināyat Khān.	'Ināyat Khān Rāsikh b. Shamsu'd-Daulah Luṭfullāh Khān Sb. Bahādur Tahawwar Jang.	
128 ,,	317 (63)	Kulliyyāt.	Shaikh 'Alī Ḥazīn.	
129 ,,	342	Dīwān.	,,	
130 ,,	293 (37)	,,	,,	
131 ,,	387	Maṣnavī Āshob-i-Maḥabbat.	Ḥāfiẓ Shabharātī Ṭālib (Ḥāfiẓ Allāh Dād) of Rāmpūr.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 28; L. 27.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Contains 15 chapters and 100 Faṣals or sections also contains the verses of Maẓ'har Jān-i-Jānān, hence, of late 13th century. The editor has selected those verses that may be used in correspondence. The book is actually a part of some book in the Fann Inshā.
P.	,,	S. 91×12; $13\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 140; L. 15.	Inc; few folios missing at the end.	,,	Last Ġaẓal.. Ẓulf Jādū'i.
P.	,,	S. 21×15; $16\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 321; L. 10.	C.	Good. 1205 H.	Scribe: Bābū Rām at Kanganj; Ḥakīm Farrukhī of Rāmpūr presented it to 'Abdu's-Salām Khān (Note).
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 17$; $19 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 114; L. 17.	Inc; first 2 ff. missing.	Good. 1252 H.	Scribe: Kunj Behārī Lāl; A fine worm-eaten copy; but the paper is of such a quality that it still remains unharmed and undamaged. Beg.—'Umrest Ḥaẓīn rā kāf-i-ummīd Farāẓ ast Ummīd ki maḥrūm nasāẓand gadā rā.
P.	,,	S. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 15×10. F. 46; L. 17.	Inc.; first folio missing.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe: Md. In'āmullāh Khān also contains Taḍmīn-i-Wasokht of some pupil of Nasīm may be himself.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
132 Poetry.	19	Dīwān.	Khwāja Mīr Dard Dehlvī.	
133 ,,	294 (38)	,,	Maẓ'har Jān-i-Jānān.	
134 ,,	295 (39)	,,	,,	
135 ,,	296 (40)	,,	,,	
136 ,,	309 (51)	,,	,,	
137 ,,	431 (407)	Niṣābū'ṣ-Ṣibyān.		
138 ,,	98 (214)	Dīwān.	Shāh Niyāẓ Barelvī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 19×15; 17×10. F. 107; L. 13.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21×14; 17½×9½. F. 40; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 24×16; 19×10½. F. 35; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1300 H.	An un-common style of writing: an addition to the art of transcription. Scribe: Md. Ḥashmat.
P	,,	S. 24×13; 15×8½. F. 39; L. 13.	Inc.; last folio missing.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 30×19; 23½×10. F. 21; L. 21.	Inc.; Radif Alif and Be missing.	Good. 1264 H.	
P.	,.	S. 20½×13; 15×8. F. 16; L. 15.	Inc.; first folio damaged.	Good Early 14th century.	Using all the metres, he explains the meanings as well as the numerals.
P.	,,	S. 20×11½; 15×8. F. 31; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
139 Poetry.	P/21	Qaṣā'id.	Qā'ānī.	
140 „	315 (58)	Na'ṭ-o-Ḥajw.	Muḥammad Afġānī.	
141 „	P/01	Ash'ār.	Md. Ġulām Ḥaḍrat Khān Naẓar.	
142 „	172 (158)	Dīwān.	Mīrẓā Muḥammad Ḥasan Qatīl.	
143 „	337 ( )	Ġaẓalhā-i-Na'tiya.	Miyān S. Aḥmad Ḥusain.	
144 „	422 (398)	Kulliyāt-i-Naẓm-o-Naṯr.	Aḥsānullāh Khān Ṣāqib.	
145 „	17 (4)	Manqabat.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $20\times10\frac{1}{2}$; 17×10. F. 24; L. 13.	Inc. at both ends.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times14$; 15×9. F. 91; L. 13.	C.	Good.	Scribe & owner : Aḥmad Khān Muhmand.
P.	,,	S. 21×15; 15×8. F. 15; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $26\times14\frac{1}{2}$; 20×11. F. 322; L. 15.	Inc.; few ff. missing from the beginning & end.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $20\frac{1}{2}\times16$; 20×15. F. 9; L. 22.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Two or three Ġaẓals of Urdū also.
P.	,,	S. $29\frac{1}{2}\times13$; 19×10. F. 42; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Author's copy.
P.	,,	S. $33\times20\frac{1}{2}$; 23×12. F. 13; L. 8.	C.	Recent. 14th century.	Donated by Imtiyāẓ 'Alī Khān son of Fidā 'Alī Khān. Beautiful writting. Beg.—A's-Salām Ai Sāya-at Khurshīd-i-Rabbu'l-'Ālamīn.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
146 Poetry.	277 (62)	Maṣnavī.	Ġanīmat Kunjāhī.	
147 ,,	438 (418)	,,		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 14×8. F. 140; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 16×9. F. 54; L. 15.	Inc. few folios missing at the end.	Worm-eaten. 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Poetry

Commentaries

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
148 Commentaries.	176 (173)	Sharḥi Sikandar Nāma.	Niẓāmī.	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān Ārẓū.
149 ,,	105	,,	,,	,,
150 ,,	107	,,	,,	,,
151 ,,	106	,,	,,	Pīr 'Alī Rasūlpūrī.
152 ,,	156 (186)	Sharḥ-i-Intikhāb.	,,	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān Ārẓū and Nawwāb Amānī Khān.
153 ,,	357	,,	,,	Md. Saifullāh Ilāhābādī.
154 ,,	271 (84)	,,	,,	,,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $28\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; 22×11. F. 272; L. 23.	C.	Good. 1270 H.	Scribe : S. Ḥusain Shāh b. S. 'Alī Shāh Bukhārī.
P.	,,	S. $30\frac{1}{8} \times 18$; 25×15. F. 10; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1284 H.	Scribe : Md. Wajīhu'ddīn.
P.	,,	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$; 26×16. F. 1366; L. 24.	C.	Good. 13th century	At the head of the book : "Maulvī Md. Naẓīr of Rāmpūr".
P.	,,	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$; 26×15. F. 212; L. 21-25.	C.	Good. 14th century	The commentator has also done the editor's work of collecting verses from all the available sources. (Preface).
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $20 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 156; L. 19.	C.	Water-stained. 1269 H.	
P.	,,	S. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 15\frac{1}{2}$; 18×10. F. 219; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1248 H.	Scribe : S. Ḍāmin Shāh Gīlānī.
P.	,,	S. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{2}$; 22×10. F. 185; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	Copied for Maulvī Najīb-ullāh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
155 Commentaries.	67 (33)	Sharḥ-i-Intikhāb.	Niẓāmī.	Quṭb ʻAlī alias Naththā Barelvī.
156 ,,	(P/8)	Sharḥ-i-Sikandar Nāma.	,,	S. Muʻaẓẓam ʻAlī.
157 ,,	1	Sharḥ-i-Makẖẓan-i-Asrār.	,,	Md. b. Qawām b. Rustam b. Aḥmad b. Maḥmūd al-Balakẖī.
158 ,,	380	,,	,,	
159 ,,	189 (123)	Sharḥ-i-Khāqānī.	Khāqānī Sherwānī.	Md. b. Daʼūd b. Md. b. Maḥmūd Shādī-Ābādī.
160 ,,	430 (413)	Laṭāʼifuʼl-Luġāt (Farhang-i-Maṣnavī-i-Maʻnavī).	Rūmī.	Maulvī ʻAbduʼl-Laṭīf b. ʻAbdullāh.
161 ,,	67 (33)	Sharḥ-i-Karīmā.	Saʻdī Shīrāẓī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 21×14; 17×10. F. 30; L. 20.	Inc.; first few ff. missing from the preface of Raḥm 'Alī.	Good. 13th century.	Preface by Raḥm 'Alī Khān.
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 16×8. F. 225; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1266 H.	Scribes : Ġulām Ḥusain & Kifāyatullāh Khān of Shāhjahānpūr.
P.	,,	S. 22×13; 16×9. F. 205; L. 18.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Scribe : 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm; dated 19 Muḥammad Shāhī.
P.	,,	S. 27×17; 22×11. F. 85; L. 21.	C.	Good. Early 14th/late 19th century.	
P.	,,	S. 26½×16; 19×13. F. ; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1277 H.	Commentary on difficult verses only.
P.	,,	S. 25×16; 18×8½. F. 50; L. 19.	Inc.; abruptly ends with the alphabet Te.	Slightly worm-eaten. 13th century.	(Seems to be a portion of some huge book).
P.	,,	S. 21×14; 17×10. F. 3; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Dated 17 Muḥammad-Shāhī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
162 Commentaries.	67 (33)	Ḥall-i-Luġāt-i-Sa'dī.	Sa'dī Shīrāzī.	Md. Riḍā.
163 ,,	240 (55)	Sharḥ-i-Būstān.	,,	Qādir 'Alī & S. Riyāḍ 'Alī.
164 ,,	159	Sharḥ-i-Yūsuf Ẓulaikhā.	Jāmī.	Md. Riḍā.
165 ,,	59 (362)	Sharḥ-i-Dīwān-i-Qaṣa'id-i-Badr-i-Chāch.	Badr-i-Chāch.	Ġayāṣu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī.
166 ,,	197 (108)	Sharḥ-i-Dīwān-i-Ḥāfiẓ.	Ḥāfiẓ Shīrāzī.	Bahlūl Kaul b. Mīrzā Jān Akbarī Ṣumma Jālindharī
167 ,,	221 (132)	Sharḥ-i-Qaṣā'id-i-'Urfī.	'Urfī Shīrāzī.	Md. Shafī' Sanbhalī.
168 ,,	131 (300)	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×15; 15×8. F. 10; L. 16.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 25½×16; 20×12. F. 253; L. 18-21.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Name of the Commentator could not be traced out from the text; it is given as it was found on the front page.
P.	,,	S. 20×15; 14×8. F. 276; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1319 H.	Scribe: S. Farzand 'Alī.
P.	,,	S. 28×14; 14½×21½. F. 290; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1261 H.	Scribe: S. 'Alī.
P.	,,	S. 19½×13½; 15×10. F. 125; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1226 H.	Scribe: Muḥammad 'Alī; (Written in 1132 H.).
P.	,,	S. 32½×20½; 23×12. F. 100; L. 19.	C.	Good 1309 H.	Scribe: Farzand 'Alī.
P.	,,	S. 25×12; 20×7½. F. 12; L. 17.	C.	Worm-eaten. 12th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
169 Commentaries.	5 (3)	Sharḥ-i-Qaṣā'id-i-'Urfī.	'Urfī Shīrāzī.	Aḥmad b. 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Ṣafīpūrī.
170 ,,	4·4 (420)	,,	,,	
171 ,,	376	,,	,,	Maulvī Munīr.
172 ,,	40 (385)	Miftāḥu'n-Nikāt.	,,	Mīrzā Jān.
173 ,,	321 (157)	Sharḥ-i-Qaṣā'idī 'Urfī.	,,	,,
174 ,,	252 (73)	,,	,,	'Iwaḍ Rā'i Masarrat.
175 ,,	174 (158)	,,	,,	,,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 30×20; 24×12. F. 100; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1319 H.	
P.	,,	S. 29×18; 23×11½. F. 198; L. 19.	C.	Good. 14th century. (Late 19th century).	
P.	,,	S. 28×18; 21×10. F. 59; L. 17.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 1295 H.	
P.	,,	S. 29½×18; 22½×12½. F. 19; L. 22.	Inc; first few ff. missing.	Good. 1296 H.	Scribe: Niyāẓ Muḥammad b. Shāh Muḥammad of Shāhābād.
P.	,,	S. 28×14½; 24½×10½. F. 145; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	It is a sort of eddition. In the beginning there is a detailed article on 'Urfī; written at Shāhjahānpūr "which was founded by Nawwāb Bahādar Khān Chaġtā'ī".
P.	,,	S. 27½×19; 23×14. F. 95; L. 23.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 29×15; 24½×10½. F. 64; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1261 H.	Written in about 1215 H. at Morādābād (Preface).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
176 Commentaries.	62 (379)	Ḥall-i-Rubā'iyāt.	'Urfī Shīrāzī.	'Iwaḍ Rā'i Masarrat.
177 "	173 (158)	Sharḥ-i-Maṣnavī Ḥusn-o-'Ishq.	Mullā Ġanīmat.	Imām Bakhsh Ṣahbā'ī.
178 "	320 (158)	"	"	
179 "	90 (208)	Sharḥ-i-Maṣnavī Mullā Ġanīmat.	"	S. Farzand 'Alī.
180 "	441 (412)	Sharḥ-i-Maṣnavī Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī	Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī.	Dost Md. b. Shaikh Md. alias: La'l Muḥammad.
181 "	91 (208)	Sharḥ-i-Dīwān-i-Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī.	"	
182 "	103 (209)	Kalām-i-Ẓahūrī.	Ẓahūrī.	Abu'i-Yāmīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq Md. Is'ḥāq al-Ḥusainī a's-Sūratī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $29 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$; 23×12. F. 90; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1267 H	1267 H being also the date of writing the commentary
P.	,,	S. 29×15; $42\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 64; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. $28 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $24\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 64; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1261 H.	Scribe : Ḥusain (Taḥsīnī) Shāh at Morādābād.
P.	,,	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 18$; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 342; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1297 H.	Commentator's copy.
P.	,,	S. 29×18; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 11$. F. 33; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1263 H.	Date of composition 1197 H copied at Jalālnagar Shāhjahānpūr
P.	,,	S. $30\frac{1}{2} \times 19$; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 71; L. 21.	C.	Good. circa. 1297 H.	
P.	,,	S. 30×18; 25×15. F. ; L. .	C.	Good. 14th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
183 Commentaries.	93 (210)	Sharḥ-i-Qit'āh-i-Ni-'mat Khān-i-'Ālī	Ni'mat Khān-i-'Ālī.	
184 "	167 (164)	Īrād-i-Tanbīhu'l-Ġafilīn : Iḥqāq-i-Ḥaqq	Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān Ārzū	'Abdullāh Wārasta
185 "	118 (315)	Muḥākamah bar Muḥākamah-i-Abu'l Barakāt Munīr bar I'tirāḍāt Mullā Shaidā bar Ash'ār-i-Qudsī		Sirāju'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān Ārzū.
186 "	168 (164)	Jawāb-i-Shafī		'Abdullāh Wārastah.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×15; 14×8. F. 8; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 22×16; 19×12. F. ; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 21½×14; 15×8½. F. 28; L. 16.	C.	Good. 13th century	Bears seal of 1235 H.
P.	,,	S. 20×15; 14×8. F. 11; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century	(Ḥākim Beg Khān Ḥākim came in 1163 from Delhi to Lahore, and met with me, Wārastah; I saw the objections of Khān-i-'Arẓū on his Dīwān; these lines are in its refutation.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

INSHA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
187 Insha		Insha'-i-Abu'l Faḍl	Abu'l Faḍl	
188 ,,	334	,,	,,	
189 ,,	413 (397)	,,	,,	
190 ,,	425 (405)	,,	,,	
191 ,,	2 (2)	,,	,,	
192 ,,	14 (3)	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 29×16; 28×15½. F. 101; L. 19.	Inc. at both ends	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 23×17; 18×13. F. 118; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. Late 13th century.	Seal: "Shāhr Yār Dulhā, 1301 H."
P.	,,	S. 31×15; 14×8. F. 46; L. 13.	Inc. at the end	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×11; 15×8. F. 126; L. 16.	Inc. Seven folios each missing at the end and from the beginning 13th century.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 22×13; 18×8. F. 147; L. 17.	Inc.; last few folios missing	Good. 13th century.	The last letter is addressed to one of the family of 'Abdullāh Khān Uzbak
P.	,,	S. 22×14; 17×10. F. 147; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1227 H.	Copied by Khalīfah Najībullāh. Copious notes.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
193 Inshā	17 (4)	Inshā'-i-Abu'l Faḍl	Abu'l Faḍl	
194 ,,	354	,,	,,	
195 ,,	258 (105)	Do daftar-i-Abu'l Faḍl	,,	
196 (211)	255 (103)	Kulliyāt-i-Mullā Ṭuġrā	Mullā Ṭuġrā Mashʻdi	
197 ,,	96 (211)	Firdausia	Mullā Ṭuġrā	
198 ,,	297 (41)	Ṭuġrā.	Mullā Ṭuġrā	
199 ,,	120	Munshaʻāt-i-Tāhir Waḥīd	Mīrẓā Ṭāhir Waḥīd Qazwīnī	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 25×16; $29 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 98; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1264 H.	Copied by Raḥīm Bakhsh from the copy of Maulānā Ġulām 'Alī; golden work on the first page and in Jidwals.
P.	,,	S. 30×14; $24\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 167; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; $14\frac{1}{2} \times 8$. F. 196; L. 15.	C.	Good. 11th century.	
P	,,	S. 25×18; 19×11 F. 215; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1241 H.	Scribe : S. Qamar 'Alī; marginal notes on several pages.
P.	,,	S. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 17$; $20\frac{1}{2} \times 11$. F. 129; L. 13.	C.	Worm-eaten.	
P.	,,	S. 28×16; 21×10. F. 356; L. 21.	C.	Good 1258 H.	
P.	,,	S. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $24\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 24; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1224 H.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
200 Inshā	239 (56)	Inshā-i-Tāhir Waḥīd	Mīrzā Ṭāhir Waḥīd Qazwīnī	
201 ,,	386	Bahār-i-Dānish	,,	
202 ,,	372	(Maktūbāt)	,,	
203 ,,	435 (421)	Ruq'āt-i-'Ālamgīrī	,,	
204 ,,	432 (424)	Ruq āt	,,	
205 ,,	248 (62)	Risālah Ḥusn-o-'Ishq	,,	
206 ,,	72	Kulliyāt- i - Naṣr-i-Ẓahūrī	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $33\frac{1}{2}\times20\frac{1}{2}$; $22\frac{1}{2}\times12$. F. 16; L. 30.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Scribe: Muḥsin Khān of Kaul.
P.	,,	S. $23\frac{1}{2}\times14\frac{1}{2}$; $16\frac{1}{2}\times9$. F. 61; L. 13.	Inc. at both ends.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $18\frac{1}{2}\times12$; 15×8. F. 16; L. 14.	Inc.; at both ends; first 8 ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	Seems to be a composition of Shahjahān's period; letters are addressed to Saif Khān etc.
P.	,,	S. F. 49; L. 15.	Inc.; few ff. missing. at the end.	Good. 1247 F. 256 H.	Scribe: Said Nūr Khān for Lāla Bhīkam Pershād (Prasad)
P.	,,	S. 25×18; $20\times8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 80; L. 17.	C.		Letters addressed to Prince A'ẓam Shāh Bakhshī ul-Mulk Zulfaqār Khān etc.
P.	,,	S. $20\frac{1}{2}\times12\frac{1}{2}$; 17×10. F. 14; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Beg: Ḥadīṣ 'Ishq shud ẓeb-i-Bayānam
P.	,,	S. $20\times13\frac{1}{2}$; $15\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 146; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1243 H.	Scribe: Najaf 'Alī Khān b. Nawwāb Muṣṭafā Khān; "for his own study"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
207 Insha	81 (188)	Naṣr-i.Ẓahūrī	Ẓahūrī	
208 ,,	6	Risālah-i-Khamsah	,,	
209 ,,	410 (339)	Sīh Naṣr-i-Ẓahūrī	,,	
210 ,,	338	,,	,,	
211 ,,	339 (338)	Panj Ruq'ah-i-Ẓahūrī	,,	
212 ,,	226	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq	S. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $17 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 89; L. 1[illegible].	C.	Good. 1235 H.	Contains : Khutbah-i-Nauras; Gulzār-i-Ibrāhīm; Khwān-i-Khalīl; Mīnā Bazār; Ruq'āt-i-Ẓuhūrī. In the colphon the title has been mentioned as Humayun Nāmah.
P.	,,	S. $20 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$: $12\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. F. 24; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1234 H.	Scribe : Ġulām Rasūl Sahswānī at Anwla.
P.	,,	S. 20×13; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 11$. F. 48; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 1243 H.	Scribe : Najaf 'Alī Khān b Nawwāb Muṣtafā Khān b. N. Ya'qūb Khān, at Shāhjahān Ābād.
P.	,,	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 13×6. F. 53; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1254 H.	Scribe : Farrukh Mīrzā b. Mullā Ashraf Khurāsānī Madras in the garden of Nawwāb Bahrām Jang
P.	,,	S. $18\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$; 13×6; F. 53; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1254 H. 19th century.	on the Farmā'ish of : Ahmad 'Alī Khān b. Sharīf ul-'Alī Khān, in the garden of Bahrām Jang.
P.	,,	S. 18×10; 14×8; F. 27; L. 13.	C.	Good 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
213 Insha	85	Mīnā Bāẓār	Ẓāhūrī	
214 ,,	38 (384)	,,	,,	
215 ,,	226	,,	,,	
216 ,,	375 (375)	,,	,,	
217 ,,	335	,,	,,	
218 ,,	340	,,	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×11; 15×8. F. 26; L. 12.	C.	Worm eaten 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 27½×17; 24×11½. F. 26; L. 13.	Inc. first few ff. missing	Good. 1277 H.	Scribe : Bū'Alī
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 16×9. F. 39; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1269/ 1853	Scribe : Allāh Nūr Khan alias : Nannū Khān
P.	,,	S. 21×12½; 14×7. F. 45; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1240 H.	Copious marginal notes. Scribe: Raḍ'īu'd-Dīn Muḥāmmadi b. Maulvī Md. Anwār copied at the house of Nāwwāb Muẓaffar Ḥusain Khān b. N Aḥmad Yār Khān Bahādur "adām Allahu Iqbāluhumā" with the help of N. Ḥāider Khān
P.	,,	S. 20×21½; 18×11½. F. 27; L. 18.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. late 13th century.	Seal 1301 H.
P.	,,	S. 18½×11½; 13×26. F. 18; L. 11.	Inc. at the end	Good. Late 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
219 Inshā	415 (394)	Khuṭbah-i-Nauras	Ẓahūrī	
220 ,,	378 379	Khuṭbah-i-Nauras wa Gulẓār-i-Ibrāhīm	,,	
221 ,,	37 (366)	Dibāchā-i-Gulẓār-i-Ibrāhīm	,,	
222 ,,	228	Gulẓār-i-Ibrahim	,,	
223 ,,	416 (393)	Gulẓār-i-Ibrāhīm wa Khwān-i-Khalīl	,,	
224 ,,	(389)	Khwān-ī-Khalīl	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 15×8. F. 9; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 1256 H.	Scribe : Mahdī,
P.	,,	S. $22 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 8+10; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1188 H.	Scribe : Lāljī Dās
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 18×9. F. 17; L. 13.	Inc. first 8 ff. & a few last ff. missing	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 17×10; 12×8. F. 22; L. 11.	C.	Badly worm. eaten 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 17×10; 10×45; F. 35; L. 13.	C.	,,	
P.	,,	S. 22×13; 16×10; F. 19; L. 12.	C.	Slightly damaged worm eaten. 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
225 Inshā	227	Khwān-i-Khalil	Ẓahūrī	
226 „	355 (354)	Inshā-i-Dilkushā	Shāh Md. b. Masīḥuzzamān Hānsvī Ẓāhidī	
227 „	89	„	„	
228 (211)	229	Inshā		
229 „	222 (131)	Ruq'āt	Mīrẓā 'Abdu'l Qādir Bedil	
230 „	150	Inshā-i-Mādhū Rām	Mādhū Rām (Mīrmunshi Jahāndār Shāh)	
231 „	273 (93)	Jāmi'ul-Qawānīn	Khalīfah-Shāh Muhammad Qānūnjī	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 17×9; 12×7. F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 30×14; 24½×10. F. 77; L. 19.	Inc. last few ff. missing	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 30×13; 25×9. F. ; L. .	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 18×10; 11×6; F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm eaten Early 13th century.	Beg : Ḥawās chaman tarāwat ḥamd bahar
P.	,,	S. 20×9; 14½×5½. F. 189; L. 15.	C.	water-stained. & worm eaten 1215 H.	Scribe ; Murādābādī (at Amrōhā) copied from the ms. of Lālā Mangal Sen,
P.	,,	S. 22½×13; 5½×8½. F. 130; L. 13.	Inc. first 4 ff. missing	Worm eaten 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 21½×16; 13×8½. F. 129; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1243 H.	Contains: Maktūbāt; Parwānājāt & Waqā'i' Date of composition: Aurangzeb's period Scribe : Md. Faḍlullāh;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
232 Inshā	161 (178)	Jāmi'ul-Qawānīn	Khalīfah Shāh Md.	
233 ,,	53 (335)	Munshā'āt-i-Dilkushā*	Shaikh Niṣār 'Alī	
234 ,,	41 (347)	(Makātīb)*		
235 ,,	(P/15)	(Kitāb Alqāb-o-Ādāb)		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 28×17; 25×14; F. 29; L. 11.	C.	1846 A. D.	Scribe : Gulshan Rām Kāyath of village Thānwra (Bilari) distt. Moradabad : for Īzad Bakhsh.
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 16×8; F. 70; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century	Important letters bearing historical documentary value on the history of Rohillās. Letters are dated 1192 H., 1199 H., 1201 H., 1203 H., 1207 H. & 1209 H. written by some 'Raḥmatullāh Khān' in the service of Nawwāb Faiḍullāh Khān of Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 14½×7; F. 40; L. 10.	C.	Good. early 14th century.	Seems to be copied by Md. Ḥabībullāh b. Md. Najībullāh. One date found in a letter is 1305H. Letters seem to be written by some one who is a resident of somewhere else and presently he is in Rāmpūr in 1305 H.
P.	,,	S. 17½×10 15×7; F. 38; L. 8.	Inc. first 10 & last few few ff. missing	Good. Late 13th century	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
236 Inshā	329	Dastūru'l-Inshā	Maulwī Md. Fā'iq	
237 ,,	409 (399)	Ẓubdatu'l-Afkār	,,	
238 ,,	337	(Maktūbāt)	,,	
239 ,,	406 (351)	(Ruqʿāt)	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq	S. 21½×12½; 16×8. F. 39; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1246 H.	Scribe : Md. Faiḍullāh; The dates found in the text itself are 1212 H., & 1225 H.; it has been written on the order of Nawwāb Qāsim'Alī Khān Bahādur Qiyām Jang for teaching letter-writting to his sons; it contains also, Istish'hād Nāma, Wikālat Nāma; Tamassuk Nāma, Talāq Nāma, Report on the theft of horse in "Kotwālī", and also : Alqāb which a lover should write to his beloved !
P.	,,	S. 20×13; 17×10. F. 16; L. 14.	C.	Good.	Letters of Sultāns, Shāhinshah; letters of felicitations.
P.	,,	S. 19×13; 15½×8½. F. 59; L. 12.	Inc. at both ends	Early 13th century.	Begins with 7th Maktūb and ends with incomplete 35th.
P.	,,	S. 23½×14½; 18×9. F. 8;10-48 F. 41. L. 17.	C.	Good.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
240 Insha	162 (177)	Gulẓār-i-Ma'ānī	Faiḍullah	
241 ,,	154 (185)	Inshā-i-Faiḍ Rasān		
242 ,,	180 (169)	Ganjīna i-Dānish	Mu'tamad us-Sultān Mīrzā Yūsuf Khān Mustashār ud-Daulāh	
243 ,,	58	Inshā-i Ruq'āt-i-Amānullāh Husainī	Amānullah Ḥusainī	
244 ,,	225	,,	,,	
245 ,,	411 (339)	Nuskhah-i-Inshā	Ẓahīrā	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 27×16; 18×12. F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Worm eaten. 1257 H.	Scribe : Md. Yūsuf Khān s/o Ḥāfiẓ Nūr Md. Khān;
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 17×9. F. 75; L. 15.	C.	Worm eaten. 1250 H.	Scribe: 'Alī Husain Khān
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 17×9. F. 30; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1306 H.	In 1302 it was publised by Abdur-Rashīd Tabrīzī from Bombay. Date of composition 1290 H.
P.	,,	S. 32×19; 25×12½ F. 14; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1294 H.	
P.	,,	S. 19×11; 11×6. F. 29; L. 14.	C.	Badly Worm-eaten. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×13; 15×9. F. 7; L. .	Inc. at the end	Good. Early 13th century.	"The author was the Munshī of Shāh 'Abbās of Īrān"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
246 Insha	394	Inshā	Ẓāhūrī	
247 ,,	48	(Makātīb)		
248 ,,	242 (60)	Jāmī'us-Sam'		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 16×10; 12×8. F. 13; L. 22.	Inc. at both ends	Good. Early 13th century.	Contains: Firmān Shāh 'Abbās II to Daulat Khān Governor of Qandahār; reply of Tahmāsp to Ceasar; matters that a Munshī should know; copy of the letter of governor of Balkh. At the end were verses which fit in here and there in letters; seems as if all the Inshā section was a preface for this. The verse section has been detached and has been given a seperate number in Poetry.
P.	,,	S. 24×14; 18½×9. F. 35; L. 17.	Inc. first 4 ff. and a few at the end missing	Worm eaten 13th century	Letters addressed to some "queen of Īrān & Tūrān"
P.	,,	S. 19½×11; 16×8½. F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe: Shib Gopāl Beg—Āġāz Dībācha Pardāzan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INSHA
Commentaries

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
249 Inshā Commentaries	199 (109)	Sharḥ-i-Abu'l Faḍl	Abu'l Faḍl	
250 „	(354)	Sharḥ-i-Abu'l Faḍl	„	
251 „	245 (65)	Fauẓ-i-Kabīr (Sharḥ-i-Abu'l Faḍl)	„	Md. Kabīr
252 „	200 (109)	Farhang-i-Bahār-i-Dānish	„	
253 „	104	Kalām-i-Ẓāhūrī	„	Abu't-Tamīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq Md. Is'ḥāq al-Ḥasanī a's Sūratī

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 28×16; 23×10. F. 50; L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 30×14; 24½×10. F. 21; L. 17.	Inc.; at both ends;	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 13×8. F. 100; L. 20.	C.	Good. 13th century. 1251 H.	The author is talmiz-i-Ghulām Jilānī Rif,at.
P.	,,	S. 28×16; 23×10. F. 50; L. 23.	C.	Good. 13th century.	There is also a nuskhah of Khḍāb; a letter in Urdu and a few ff. of the Urdu Dīwān of Mīr Hasan at the end of the binding.
P.	,,	S. 28½×17; 17×10. F. 4; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	On Ẓahūrī; along with commentary on his works

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

QASAS (Tales)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
254 Qaṣaṣ	259 (104)	Gulistān	Sa'dī Shīrāẓī	
255 ,,	265 (94)	,,	,,	
256 ,	404 (341)	,,	,,	
257 ,,	73	,,	,,	
258 ,,	374	Bāġ-i-Duwām		
259 ,,	316 (59)	Jamiu'l-Aṣmār		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 23×13; 19×10½. F. 58; L. 13/23.	Inc: last few ff. missing.	Good. 1184 H.	Scribe : Md. Bur'hān 'Alī
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 17×9. F. 112; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1239 H.	Scribe : Qamar 'Alī. Occasional marginal notes
P.	,,	S. 17½×11½; 13×7. F. 129; L. 11.	Inc. at the end Extant chapters 1-4	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 17½× 11; 13×6½. F. 130; L. 11.	Inc. First to Third Chapter extant	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 19½×12½; 15×8½; F. 14; L. 16.	C.	Good. 1233 H.	Seal: Bāl Mukand Sahā'i. Seems to be Chapter 2nd of some larger book.
P.	,,	S. 19½×11½; 16⅔×8; F. 27; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240 H.	Scribe : Shib Gopal of Rāmpūr; Beg.— "Āġāz Dibāchā Pardāẓān-i-Jarā'id Akhbār

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
260 Qaṣaṣ	28	(Ḥikāyat wa Naṣā'iḥ)		
261 ,,	256 (102)	Raunaq-i-Bāẕār		
262 ,,	128 (292)	Anwār-i-Suhailī	Ḥusain wā'īẓ'al-Kāshifī	
263 ,,	35 (359)	(Kītāb-i-Ḥikāyāt wa Waqi'āt)		
264 ,,	152 (146)	Dāstān-i-Mas'ūd Shāh Pisar-i-'Aẕīẕ Shāh		
265 ,,	203 (113)	Būstān-i-Khiyāl Vol. 3 Part 3	Md. Taqī Khiyāl	
266 ,,	349	Qīṣṣāh-i-Jahānādār Shāh	Ināyatullāh	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 22×14; 16×10; F. 9; L. 11.	Inc. Damaged at both ends.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×13; 15×9; F. 103; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1240 H.	Scribe : Shib Gopāl Beg.— 'Dilāwarān-i-mā'rika-i- Sukhanwārī Qiṣṣah-i- Khajista Akhtar wa Khusrau-i-Khūbān
P.	Naskh	S. 21×14; 16×8½; F. 378; L. 12.	Inc.	Good. 11th century	The style of transcription is that of Sultanate period.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 17×11 13×6; F. 18; L. 12.	C.	Slightly damaged Early 13th century	Written by some Rāmpūrī. also contains some dates about Rāmpūr,
P.	,,	S. 22×14; 17½×9. F. 336; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	A story related to Isfahān.
P.	,,	S. 33½×19; 31½×15½. F. 203; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 25×15; 23×11. F. 164; L. 21.	Inc. first 40 ff. & last few missing.	Good. 1301 H. badly worm eaten	Seal : Shāhr Yār Dulhā 1301 H. The period of authorship is Shāhjahān's period.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

QASAS

Commentaries

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
267 Qaṣaṣ Commentaries	253 (66)	Sharḥ-i-Gulistan	Sa'di Shīrāẓī	Mullā Ġayaṣ uddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī
268 "	151 (149)	Sharḥ-i-Gulistān parts 2, 3 & 4.	"	"
269 "	408 (378)	Farḥang-i-Gulistān	"	Al-Musawī
270 "	60 ( )	Asrār-i-Mufassalāt Kitāb Gulistan : mausūm ba; Far'hang-i-Gulistān	"	"
271 "	41 (250)	Far'hang-i-Gulistān Ash'ār-i-'Arabī	"	'Alī Muhammad
272 "	67 (33)	Sharḥ-i-Luġāt-i-Shi'r Gulistān	"	Mullān Bahrām

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 17$; 18×11. F. 88; L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Abrupt ending
P.	,,	S. 25×16; 19×12. F. 242; L. 18.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1285 H.	
P.	,,	S. $23\frac{1}{2} \times 20$; 25×12. F. 6; L. 38.	C.	Good. March 1879 A. D.	Scribe : S u n d e r Lāl b. Jānkī Dās of Rāmpūr
P.	,,	S. 32×19; $25\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; F. 9; L. 19-38.	C.	Good. 1879 H.	Scribe : S u n d e r Lāl b. Jānkī Dās Baqqāl, Rāmpūr, contains Far'hang of : (i) 'Arabic and some persian verses; (ii) Ḥadīṣ & Qur'ān (iii) Mufradāt.
P.	,,	S. $32\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 21×9. F. 8; L. 21.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Commentator's Copy 'Alī Muḥammad, the Commentator's author, who is also the scribe of the ms., writes about himself as the resident of : "Qaṣba Shāhjahānpūr, pargana Kānth Sarkār Badā'ūn"
P.	,,	S. 21×14; 17×10. F. 7; L. 21.	Inc. first few ff. missing	Good. 13th century	Copied at Muṣṭafā Ābād : Rāmpūr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

LUGHAT (Dictionaries)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
273 Luġāt	21 (13)	Muntakhab-u'l-Luġāt	'Abdu'r Rashīd al-Ḥusainī al-Madanī aslan wa't-Tatwī maulidan	
274 ,,	361	,,	,,	
275 ,,	279 (22)	,,	,,	
276 ,,	157 (310)	Muzīl-u'l-Aġlāṭ*	Ḥabib ullah Khān "Wakīl-i-shar'ī Muḥammad Shāh Bādshāh"	
277 ,,	362	Tashrīḥ-u'l-Ḥurūf	Mīr Ḥusain Dōst Sanbhali b. Mīr Abū Ṭālīb;	
278 ,,	(P/5)	Bahār-i-'Ajam	Tek Chand Bahār	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq	S. 29×17; 24×12½. F. 350; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Date of authorship: 1046 H. under the reign of Shāhjahān Copied late in—12th century. Datal verse-line "Guft Khirad Muntakhab-be-badīl
P.		S. 26×17½; 21×11. F. 292; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1146 H.	
P.		S. 21½×16; 18×12; F. 81; L. 18.	C.	Good. 1838 A.D.	Copied by Jagannāth Parshād of Banaras for Bābū Narsingh Rā'i Dutt
P.	,,	S. 32×19; 25×12½. F. 3; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1294 H.	Scribe : Sundar La'l b. Jānkī Dās Baqqāl of Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. 26½×15; 21×10. F. 119; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1237 H.	During the invasion of Ahmad Khan Durrānī, the author shifted to Bareilly and there he wrote this book (Preface) The book is on a particular branch of Luġat and deals with such subjects as "Alif-i-Liyāqat" etc.
P.	,,	S. 26½×14; 20×9. F. 325; L. 21.	Inc. at both ends; first ff. & last ff. missing	Slightly worm eaten 13th century.	"Date of completion (of authorship) 1182"

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
279 Luġāt	262 (100)	Risālah Muẓīl u'l-Aġlāṭ*	Qāḍī Md. Ṣādiq Khān Akhtar	
280 „	304 (47)	Ġayāṣu'l Luġāt*	Md. Ġayāṣ uddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī;	
281 „	351	„	„	
282 „	282 (25)	Muntakhab u'l-Ġayaṣ*	„	
283 „	242 (57)	(Luġāt)		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 28×17; 20×11. F. 38; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Marginal Notes by Mufti Sa'dullāh Rāmpūrī An important note by Ḥāfiz Aḥmad 'Alī Khān Rāmpūrī is also noteworthy.
P.	,,	S. 28×15½; 23½×11. F. 554; L. 27.	Inc.; first and last few ff. missing	Good. 1268 H.	The date of authorship is 1242. and the period during which it was written is 14 years. It is a fine copy of Ghayāṣ.
P.	,,	S. 29×16; 23×11. F. 375; L. 21.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1268 H.	A fine copy though slightly worm eaten. Seems to be copied during author's lifetime.
P.	,,	S. 21½×15; 17×11½. F. 108; L. 18.	Inc.; about 10ff. missing at the beg.	Good. 1270 H.	Abridged by Ġulām Nabī Khān Copied at Indore
P.	,,	S. 34½×20½; 28×16. F. 403; L. 25.	C.	Slightly worm eaten Early 13th century.	Beg—Āġāz Bāb u'l Alif ma'al-Alif.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
284 Luġāt	436	(Luġāt)		
285 „	443 (425)	„	Ibrāhīm Qawwām Fārūqī	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 25×15; 19×10. F. 87; L. 21.	Inc. at both ends	Good. 13th century.	Begins with alphabet "Jīm", with word 'Jahāẓ': "Amāla-i-Jahāẓ Ast"; ends at 'Mīm': "Ma'dūm —Nest Shudah"
P.	"	S. 32×19; 27×13. F. 242; L. 21.	Inc. at both ends;	Slightly worm eaten & water-stained. Early 13th century	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

QAWA'ID

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
286 Qawā'id	264 (99)	(Risālah dar'Ilm-i-Badī)	Jāmī	
287 ,,	332	Dastūr u'l-Mubtadī	Ṣafī b. Naṣīr	
288 ,,	398	Panj Ganj	Ṣafī b. Nāṣīr	
289 ,,	333	Risālah 'Arūḍ : 'Arūḍ-i-Saifī	Ṣaifī Arūḍī Bukhārī	
290 ,,	373	Fuṣūl-i-Akbarī	Sayyid 'Alī Akbar Ilāhābādī	
291 ,,	171 (159)	,,	,,	
292 ,,	336	Sharḥ-i-Shāfīah	Md. al-Maṣh'hūr ba Bahā u'ddīn al-Iṣfahānī	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 21×14½; 16×8; F. 6; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing	Good. 14th century.	
P.	,,	S. 19×13; 14×9; F. 40; L. 13.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Badly Worm-eaten. 13th century	Dated 36 Julūs-i-'Alamgīr Seems to be author's copy. Wrote for his son "Abu'l Makārim Ismā'īl."
P.	,,	S. 1· ×14; 15×9; F. 63; L. 14.	C.	Good. Late 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 20½×12½; 15½×8½; F. 71; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Bears the seal of Shahr Yār Dūlhā 1301 H.
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 16×13. F. 61; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1123 H.	Few ff. in the middle of the book copied in 14th century. Copious marginal notes.
P.	,,	S. 26×16; 22×14. F. 49; L. 8/8.	C.	Good. 1228 H.	Scribe: Shiv Lāl of Rāmpūr; Extensive marginal notes.
P.	,,	S. 19×14; 14×9½. F. 16; L. 12.	Inc.; at the end; few ff. missing	Slightly worm eaten. Early 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
293 Qawā'id	414 (396)	Risālah	'Abdul Wasi' Hānsvī	
294 „	126 (217)	Risālah 'Arūḍ	Qāsim Kāhī	
295 „	125 (217)	Risālah'Ilm-i-Qawāfī	Qāsim Kāhī	
296 „	201 (115)	Qawā'id Guldasta-i-Andeshā	'Abdul Fattāḥ Md. Amīn al-Waqārī	
297 „	326	Khaẓānat u'l-Fars	Ġulām Muḥyiddīn Jīlānī	
298 „	7	'Aṭiyyah-i-Kubrā	Sirāj u'ddīn 'Alī Khān Ārẓū	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 22×14. F. 30; L. 19+ marginal notes	C.	Good. 1264 H.	Copious marginal notes
P.	,,	S. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; 20×9. F. 36; L. 19.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $27\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $20 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 13; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century.	"Az̤ Maqṭa - i - K i t ā b Takmīl uṣ-Ṣanā'i Ki Ān Rā Faqīr 'Aṭa'ullāh b. Maḥmūd al-Ḥusainī dar f a n n - i - Sh i 'r taḥrīr Namūda.
P.	,,	S. 21×14; 13×7 F. 28; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century	The topic of the Ms. is Ṣarf; 'Aqā'id, etc. The author has also given the clue to his personality where he writes that he has written in the preface to "Maz̤'har u'l Anwār" that.....
P.	,,	S. $17 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; 13×7. F. 22; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1227 H.	Beg.— "Alḥamdu liman khalaq a's-Samā'....."
P.	,,	S. 23×13; $16\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 23; L. 16.	C.	Slightly damaged 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
299 Qaṣaṣ	263 (99)	Shajarat u'l-Amānī	Mīrẓā Md. Ḥasan Qaṭil	
300 ,,	382	,,	,,	
301 ,,	284 (28)	,,	,,	
302 ,,	166 (164)	Chār Sharbat	,,	
303 ,,	188 (144)	Miṣbāh-us-Ṣanā'ī'	Muftī Iḥtishāmuddīn of Shāhābād-Madpūr (Amroha)	
304 ,,	22 (15)	Āmad Nāma	Ġayaṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūr	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 21½ × 14½; 16 × 8. F. 20; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	
P.	,,	S. 25½ × 16; 23½ × 13½. F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Colophon reads : 'Dar Maṭbā-i-Muḥammadī ṬabāShud' which means that it was the draft for the press or it is a copy of printed one.
P.	,,	S. 20 × 12; 18 × 11. F. 16; L. 16.	C.	Worm eaten. 1278 H.	Scribe : Aḥmad Yār. Occasional marginal notes
P.	,,	S. 26 × 17½; 19 × 10. F. 52; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1252 H.	Scribe : Kunj Bihārī. On 'Arūḍ and Qāfiyah.
P.	,,	S. 17 × 11; 15 × 8; F. 69; L. 15.	Inc 1st three ff. mīssing	Good. 1229 H.	Scribe : Brij Nāth b. Shiv Sahā'ī Dar 'Aḥd-i-Sa'ādat 'Alī Khan Nāẓim u'l-Mulk
P.	,,	S. 23 × 15½; 19½ × 10; F. 39; L. 8.	C.	Good. 13th century	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
305 Qawā'id	119 (135)	Kitāb uṣ-Ṣibyān	Muḥammad b. Faṣīḥ b. al-Md. al-mad'ū ba. Karīmullāh	
306 ,	437 (425)	Dastūr uṣ-Ṣibyān		
307 ,,	302 (46)	,,		
308 ,,	290 (30)	Miṣbaḥ uṣ-Ṣibyān	Aḥmad 'Ali Khān b. Bahrāmand Khān of Sikandrā.	
309 ,,	146 (152/3)	Manẓūm-i-Nek	Md. Yūsuf Khān	
310 ,,	147 (152/1)	Ṣarf-i-Mullā	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq	S. 20×13; 17×9. F. 88; L. 14-21.	C.	Good. 1213 H.	Scribe : 'Ajab Singh Kāyath Māthur' of Sherkot (in verse)
P.	,,	S. 21×12½; 16×9. F. 26; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1320 H.	(In verse)
P.	,,	S. 22×12; 17×8½; F. 50; L. 10.	Inc. at the beg.	Good. Late 13th century.	For Miyān Ġulām Jīlānī Sākin Ziyārat Ḥalqah-i Shāh Kalīmullāh Shāh. (In verse)
P.	,,	S. 21×13; 17×11. F. 11; L. 13.	C.	Good. 1248 H. Slightly worm eaten	At Lucknow under the patronage of Shāh Naṣīr-u'ddīn Ḥaider. (In verse)
P.	,,	S. 24×15; 15×8. F. 48; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Author's copy Qawā'id-i-'Arabī Manẓūm (in verse)
P.	,,	S. 24×15; 15×8. F. 6; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1244 H.	(In verse)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
311 Qawā id	148 (152/2)	Jawān Mū'ī		
312 ,,	149 (151)	Mīẓān u's-Ṣarf	Ṣāfī b. Naṣīr	
313 ,,	46 (353)	Al-Qāfiyah	Qāsim Kāhī	
314 ,,	46 (383)	Aṣlu'l-Uṣūl		
315 ,,	76 (199)	Nuqūd uṣ Ṣarf *	Md. Walīullāh Farrukhābādī	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 24×15; 15×8. F. 10; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1244 H.	
P.	,,	S. 24½×14½; 17½×8½. F. 19; L. 7.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 25×16½; 18×10. F. 7; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1320 H.	Scribe : S. 'Abdul Ḥādī Ḥasanī
P.	,,	S. 29×18; 23×13. F. 24; L. 15.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	As a primer in Naḥw
P.	,,	S. 24×15; 17½×9. F. 66; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1248H.	Written in 1216 H.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
316 Qawā'id	(P/14)	Zubdah		
317 „	367	Maṣal-hā'i 'Arabī wa Fārsī		
318 „	443 (425)	Manāfi u'l Ḥusainiyah		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 15$; $20 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$. F. 9; L. 7.	C.	Good. 1239 H.	Scribe: Shujā'at 'Alī b. S. Ḥaidar 'Alī of Rāmpūr at the house of "Akhūn Zāda Sb." Copious marginal notes
P.	,,	S. F. 3; L.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $21\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 18×8. F. 15; L 16.	C.	Good. 13th century.	For Mīr Md. Ḥusain b. Amān 'Alī to record those "Fawā'id" which were missing in Shajarat u'l Ma'ānī of Qaṭīl Discussion on the wrong use of the words

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

TIBB (Medicine)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
319 Ṭibb	385	Tuḥfat u'l-Ḥikmat	Md. Amānat Khān	
320 "	392	Fihrist-i-Kitāb Khaff -i-'Alā'-ī	Md. Ismā'īl	
321 "	364	(Mu'ālajāt'	Ḥakīm Aḥmad 'Alī	
322 "	365	Qarābādīn	Muẓaffar b. Md. al-Husainī ash-Shifā'ī	
323 "	407 (388)	Khawāṣ u'l Ashyā		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; 21×12; F. 24; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1172 H.	Scribe (or owner): Jaswant Rā'i Qanūngo village Gangūh. Author's name is taken as given by the scribe: the style indicates that the author was living at the time of its transcription; it is wrītten like this "Khān-i-Wālā Shān Md. Amānat Khān Sallamah u'r-Raḥmān."
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 19×12; F. 3; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	Index.
P.	,,	S. 20×14; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; F. 145; L. 13.	Inc.; last few ff. missing.	Good. 1248 H.	Author's copy.
P.	,,	S. 20×14; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$; F. 23; L. 13.	Inc. at the end;	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 23×15; 18×12. F. 45; Lines vary	Inc.;	Badly worm eaten. Early 13th century.	A ṭibbi Kashkūl, A date of 1234 H. is found at one place.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
324 Ṭibb	352	Kifāyah-i-Mujāhidiyyah	Manṣūr b. Muḥmmad b. Aḥmad b. Ilyās	
325 ,,	115 (326)	Kifāyah-i-Manṣūrī *	,,	
326 ,,	322 (163/ 166)	Riyāḍ u'l-Adwiyah	Ḥakīm Ḥusain 'Alī Khān	
327 ,,	305 (48)	Tuḥfat u'l Mu'minīn	Ḥakīm Md. Mo'mīn Ḥusainī	
328 ,,	(48)	,,	,,	
329 ,,	323 (163)	Murakkabāt-i-Tuḥfat u'l-Mu'minīn	,,	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 29×16½; 22×10½. F. 121; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1232 H.	Copied at Rāmpnr.
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 19×8½. F. 215; L. 7.	Inc. Last 20 ff. damaged	Good 11th century.	
P.	,,	S. 31½×20½; 27×15. F. 26; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1245 H.	Scribe : Fāḍl-i-Ḥusain. It is written in the end that the book is for the perusal of Ḥ. Ḥusain 'Alī Khān. I conclude that he is the author.
P.	,,	S. 31×19; 24×13. F. 152; L. 26.	C.	Good. 1214 H.	Scribe ; S. Md. 'Abdu'r-Razzāq b. S. Aḥmad Gīlānī.
P.	,,	S. 31×19; 24×13. F. 72; L. 26.	Inc.; 6 ff. missing at the beg.	Water-stained. & Worm-eaten. 1213 H.	,,
P.	,,	S. 30×20; 20×10. F. 97; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1245 H.	,,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
330 Ṭibb	353	Miẓān u'l-Ṭibb	Md. Akbar Arẓānī	
331 ,,	271	Mujarrabāt-i-Akbarī	,,	
332 ,,	87 (194)	Nuskhah-i-Ṭibb	Md. Akbar b. Ḥājī Mīr Md. Muqīm Sarwar	
333 ,,	84 (192)	Sharh-i-Qānūncha-i-Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Chaġhmānī	Md. Akbar Arẓānī	
334 ,,	88/ (194/2)	Fawā'id u'l-Maraḍā	Ġulām Imān	
335 ,,	65 (369)	Qarābādīn		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 29×16; 22×10½. F. 73; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1232 H.	
P.	,,	S. 22×14½; 16×9. F. 167; L. 15.	C.	Early 13th century	Scribe : 'Abdul 'Alī
P.	,,	S. 23×15; 20×13. F. 97; L. 17.	Inc. (ff. 49-64 missing)	Good. 12th century	
P.	,,	S. 30×18; 23×10. F. 323; L. 25.	C.	Good. 12th	Interlinear marginal notes and additions, perhaps by the author himself.
P.	,,	S. 23×15; 19×9. F. 143; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Copious marginal notes
P.	,,	S. 30×20; 20×10. F. 197; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1235 H.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
336 ṬIBB	63	Taṯkhīs u'r-Rābi'dar madāwā'i Sumūm		
337 ,,	202 (114)	Qistās*		
338 ,,	61 (377)	Minhāj u'l Aṭibbā (Lam'ah 19)	Md. Ġayāṣuddīn 'Iẓẓat Rāmpūrī	
339 ,,	16 (3)	Dar 'Ilāj-i-'Aqīmah		
340 ,,	390	Tarkīb-i-Adwiyyah-i-'Āriḍah-i-Chaṯkhaṣ		
341 ,,	391	Fihrist-i-Mulakhkhaṣ -i-Fuṣūl-i-Buqrāṭī		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq	S. 20×15; 15×10. F. 52; L. 27.	C.	Good. 1233 H.	Scribe : S. Mu'aẓẓam 'Alī
P.	,,	S. 25½×15½; 19×10. F. 138; L. 18.	Inc. 1st folio missing	Good. 11th century.	The book was written in 1045 H. and is on the topic of Dictionary of Ṭibb.
P.	,,	S. 28×15; 12×10. F. 19; L. 12.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	
P.	,,	S. 20×15; 15×10. F. 30; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 26½×14½; 23×10½. F. 6; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century	Some layman haṣ collected, in the form of this book, selections from various books.
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 21×11½. F. 4; L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th century	Index

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
342 Ṭibb	16/II (3)	Dar Murakkabāt-i-Musta'mal.		
343 "	16/IV (93)	(Qarābādīn)	Sh. Md. Rafī'uddīn Qādrī Murādābādī	
344 "	348	(Nuskẖajāt)	Ḥakim Arsẖad Ḥusain Ḵẖān Rāmpūrī (Editor)	
345 "	347	Qarābādīn-i-Ma'ṣūmtī	Ma ṣūm b. Karīmuddīn a'sẖustrī Sẖīrāzī	
346 "	345	Al-Maqālat u'r-Rābi-'ah min Ṭibb-al-Muṣ-ṭafawī fi'l-Mu'alajāt		
347 "	14 (3)	Dar Amrāḍ-i-Aṭfāl	Sẖaikẖuddīn	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. F. 2/3; L. 18.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	22nd Risālah of Kītab-i-Ikẖtiyār-i- Badī'ī
P.	,,	S. F. 90; L. 17.	C.	Good. Early 12th century.	Author's copy—On internal evidence, I have taken the scribe as the author.
P.	,,	S. 30×23; Varies. F. 116; varies F.	C.	Good. 13th & 14th centuries	Editor in the sence that he has collected this material written in earlier hands. Owner: Hakim Arshad Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī. (d. 1960)
P.	,,	S. 29½×21; 20×12. F. 196; L. 21.	C.	Good Late 11th century	Authorship 1059 H. Erstwhile owned by late Ḥakim Arshad Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. 19×16; 23×10½; F. 314; L. 21.	Inc 1st 11 chapters missing	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	,,	S. F. 28; L. 18.	C.	Good. 13th century	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
348 Ṭibb	276 (20)	Jannat u'l-Baqiyyah Li-Sahm - i - Amrāḍ al-wabā'iyyah	Afḍal 'Ali ar-Riḍvī b. S. Akbar 'Ali al-Faiḍabādī	
349 „	249 (70)	Qanūn u'l-'Ilāj	Walī Md.	
350 „	235 (77)	Kitāb u'l-Aziyah	Ḥakim Md. 'Ārif Khān b. Md. Afḍal Khān Afġān Tīrāhī Shāhjānpūrī	
351 „	274 (90)	(Kitāb-i-Ṭibb)		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $19 \times 12\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 7$. F. 60; L. 15.	C.	Good. Mid 13th century.	Copieḍ at Faiḍābād
P.	,,	S. 21×13; 15×8. F. 23; L. 16.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $24 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 20×11. F. 69; L. 22.	C.	Worm eaten. & water-stained. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 20×9. F. 108; L. 21.	Inc. About 15 ff. missing at the beg.	Good. 13th century	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

TAJWID-wa-QIRA'AT

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
352 Tajwīd	216 (37)	Risālah Qirā'āt		
353 ,,	P/13	Tarjamah-i-"'Aqīlah"		
354 ,,	238 (74)	Marġūb u'l-Qārī	'Abdullāh Qārī	
355 Qira'āt	123 (223/5)	Wasīlat u'l-Qārī	Ḥāfiẓ Karīmullah Khān (sākīn 'Dādrī ad-Dehli')	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $20\times12\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2}\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Worm eaten 11th century	After f. 5, there are two more ff. on Mvnāẓarah.
P.	,,	S. $21\times14\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2}\times10$. F. 92. L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe : Faiḍ 'Alī Shāh for Maulvī 'Alī Ḥusain Khān of Rāmpūr. The author of the original is a 'Mamdūḥ' of Imām Sakhāvī; had written the the book in verse contāining 298 verses in all; deals with Ṭurūq-i-Marsūm -i- Maṣaḥif -i-'Uṣmānī and other Qur'ānic difficulties- The translator has also given the original Text in full, which is in Arabic.
P.	,,	S. 24×10; $17\times8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 8; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1297 H.	Scribe : Md. Yūsuf 'Alī Shāh Qādrī; (in verse).
P.	,,	S. 12×14; 18×10. F. 12; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Between the lines, Urdu and Arbic has been used for notes or translation.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
356 Qirā'at	33 (355)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Qirā'at		
357 ,,	426 (410)	(Risālah-i-Ḥāfiẓ Kalān	Ḥāfiẓ Kalān	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 27×16; 21×11; F. 3; L. 25.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 26×16½; 19×9½. F. 98; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1317H.	Scribe: Faiḍ 'Alī Shāḥ; for: Ḥāfiẓ Aḥmad 'Alī Khān.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

TAFSIR

(Commentaries on the Qur'an)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
358 TAFSĪR	190 (122)	Tafsīr-i-Ya'qūb Charkhī	Ya'qūb Ṣarfī (Charkhī)	
359 ,	306 (49)	Tafsīr-i-Ḥusainī	Ḥusain Wā'iz Kāshifī	
360 ,	307 (50)	,,	,,	
361 ,,	182 (125)	,,	Ruknuddin'Alā'uddaulah Simanānī	
362 ,,	P/12	al-Fauz u'l-Kabīr	Shāh Walīullāh	
363 ,,	412	Tafsīr Sūrah-i-Yūsuf or Tafsir-i-Mu'īn	Mu'īn u'l-Miskīn	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; $19 \times 9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 50; L. 20.	Inc.; 1st folio missing.	Good. 13th century	Scribe : Ahmad. Awrang-zeb's period dated 20-29 year of Julūs.
P.	,,	S. 31×21; $24 \times 15\frac{1}{2}$. F. 311; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1229 H.	Scribe : Muḥammad Ḥusain
P.	Naskh	S. $29\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $22 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$. F. 350; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1128 H.	Scribe : Md. Ṭāhir b. Ḥabībullāh al-Mash'hadī Sikandarābād, Sarkar-i-Shāhjahanābād
P.	Nasta'līq	S. 28×16; $20 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 703; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century	
P.	,,	S. $21 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; $15\frac{1}{2} \times 9$. F. 84; L. 13.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	(Last chapter is in Arabic)
P.	,,	S. 27×16; 19×11. F. 393; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1297 H.	Scribe : Md. Ya'qūb b. Md. Nūr Khān. At the end is attached a short epistle on Sunnī vs. Shī'ah by Mawlvī Faḍl-i-Rasūl.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
364 TAFSĪR	217 (137)	Tasfsīr-i-Sīpāra-i-'Ām		
365 „		Tafsīr-i-'Amma Yata sā-alūn	Ahmad Khān Muḥmand Shāhjahānpūrī	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×12; 10×9½; F. 70; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21½×14; 15×9. F. 91; L. 13.	C.	Gōod. 1135H.	Author's copy. Tafsīr of 30th Pāra

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

AWRAD-wa-A'MAL

(prayers)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
366 Awrād-wa-A'māl	209 (128)	(Risālah-i-Ḥ a ḍ r a t Sh ā h Sharafuddīn Yaḥyā Munīrī	Yaḥyā Munīrī	
367 "	77	Sharḥ-i-Suryānī	Ḍiya-i-Bakhshī	
368 "	136 (290/1)	Sharḥ-i-Du'ā-i-Suryānī	"	
369 "	137 (290)	Munājāt -i-Ḥaḍraṭ Ġauṣ u'l A'zam		
370 "	218 (136)	Du'ā'-i-Saifī		
371 "	64	Dastūr u'l-Jāmi 'dar Bayān-i-A'māl.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times12$; 15×7. F. 13; L. 15.	Inc. first few ff. missing	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 24×15; 14×9. F. 21; L. 17.	C.	Good 1265 H.	Scribe: 'Alī Ḥusain Khān
P.	,,	S. 19×12; 14×7. F. 50; L. 20.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 19×12; 19×11. F. 1; L. 17-34.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Also contains Ġaẓal and Rubā'iyyāt
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 14×8. F. 95; L. 9-18.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 13th century.	Preface, Translation, and commentary in Persian
P.	,,	S. 20×15; 15×10, F. 22; L. 27.	C.	Good. 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
372 Awrād wa A'māl.	117 (313)	(Shajarāt-i- Chishtiyah Niẓāmiyah qādriyyah Ad'iyyah)		
373 „	400 (373)	Khawās -i- Sūrah -i- Ḥadīd		
374 „	81	Khawās Surahā-i- Qur'ān "Ḥadīd; 'Alam Nashraḥ"		
375 „	109 (331)	Ḥizbu'l-Baḥr		
376 „	393	(Khawās-i-Ḥizbu'l-Baḥr)	Md. Ṣanā ullāh Naqshbandī	
377 „	340 Old	Ta'wīdhāt		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq	S. 20×12; 14×8. F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1284 H.	Bears a seal of Ġulām Ḥusain Khān
P.	,,	S. 25×16; 20×11. F. 6; L. 22.	Inc. at the end; one or two ff. missing	Good. 14th century.	
P.	,,	S. 26×15; 19×10. F. 6; L. 29.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 14×6. F. 4; L. 19.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	How and when to read; with Arabic Text at the beginng.
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 15×8. F. 7; L. 13.	C.	Good. Late 12th cen:ury.	Date of authorship: about 1188 H. The author has taken the permission from "Shamsuddīn Ḥabībullāh Ḥaḍrat Mīrzā Maẓ'har Jān-i-Jānān." (Preface)
P.	,,	S. 19×13; 16×12. F. 6; Lines vary	C.	Good. 13th century	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
378 Awrād-wa-A'māl	403 (340)	Maqṣūd u'l 'Āshiqīn	Sh. Dād Dīn Ṣiddīq b. Dād Ṣiddīq b. Quṭb u'l Ḥusainī Amānī al-m a'rūf ba Sabẓ Posh	
379 „	69	Kitāb Ta'widhāt		
380 „	32 (349)	(Awrad)		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastā'līq.	S. 19×13; 17×12. F. 91; L. 10.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. F. 91; L. 8.	C.	Slightly damaged Late 12th century.	Ṭalāsim
P.	,,	S. 24×12; 15×8. F. 6; L. 14.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. 14th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

FIQH

(Jurisprudence)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
381 FIQH	428 (411)	Hīdāyah		
382 ,	158 (160)	Kitāb ush-Shif'ah		
383 ,	102 (2:)	Kanz u'd-Daqā'iq : Tarjamah	Abu'l Barakāt 'Abdullah	
384 „	56	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Farā'iḍ (Lama 23)	Ġayāṣ uddīn Izzat Rāmpūrī	
385 „	44 (382)	Fuṣūl ul-Islām (dar 'Aqa'id-o-Fiqh) (Lam'a 20)	„	
386 „	49 (354)	Mālā Budda Minh	Qāḍī Ṣanā ullāh Pānīpatī	
387 „	20 (12/2)	Tartīb-i-Namāz-i-Panjgāna		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 29×20; 22×14½. F. 329; L. 19.	Inc.	Good. Early 13th century	Begins : Persian Translation at "Kitab al-Bai". Bears Seal of Qaḍi Md. 'Alīmuddīn.
P.	,,	S. 31×22; 24×16½. F. 188; L. 22.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Translation of Risalah Hidāyah vol. 4.
P.	,,	S. 23½×14; 18×8½. F. 304; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Naṣrullāh b. Md. b. Jamāl al-Urdī al Ma'rūf b'il-Kirmānī (Tr.)
P.	,,	S. 28½×18½, 22×11½; F. 4; L. 23.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 28×15½; 21½×10. F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 17×8. F. 4; L. 15.	Inc.	Good. 1248 H.	Scribe : Md. Faqīr.
P.	,,	S. 18×11; 13×6½. F. 19; L. 9	C.	Good. 13th century.	Perhaps Shah Rafī' uddīn is the author as the handwriting is like that of "Aqā'id" No. 400.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
388 FIQH	208 (128)	Risalah Suwāl wa Jawāb.		
389 „	177 (171)	Kitāb-i-Fiqh		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 21×12; 16×7; F. 35; L. 15.	Inc. 2-36 ff. extant; 1st and the last few ff. missing.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 22×13; 16×7½. F. 119; L. 15.	Inc. at both ends.	Gōod. Late 12th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

AKHLAQ

(Ethics)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
390 Akhlāq	196 (116)	Risālah-i-Amīr Nāṣir 'Unṣur ul Ma'ālī Kāika'ūs		
391 ,,	120 (21)	Kitāb ul-Akhlāq	Md. Taqī Kamāluddīn Sanjar b. Mirzā Ḳhusrau Khān zand Shīrānī Īrānī	
392 ,,	148/153	Mufīd Nāma	Shah Md. Ẓāhid b. Masīḥ u'ẓ-Ẓamān Hānsvī	
393 ,,	31 (386)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Akhlāq		
394 ,,	133 (281/2)	Ṣad Pand-i-Luqmān		
395 ,,	134 (281/3)	Tuḥfat ul-Mulūk		
396 ,,	145 (153)	Akhlāq i Muḥsinī		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq	S. 22×13; 16×8. F. 95; L. 19.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. 13th century.	The author had just begun 44th chapter.
P.	,,	S. 33×20; 25×15. F. 32; L. 25.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Probably author's copy 37 years life-experiences of Indīa; together with material on Iran & Ethics.
P.	,,	S. 26½×16½; 22×9½. F. 66; L. 14.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century	Contains chapters on: Aṣmā - i - Ilāhī; Aṣmā -i- 'Ālam wa mawāḍi'āt; Alqāb; Ruqa 'āt, Awqāt.
P.	,,	S. 27×16; 22×14. F. 4; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1267 H.	
P.	,,	S. 27×16; 22×14, F. 3; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 27×16; 22×14. F. 3; L. 15	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 23×15; 18×11. F. 156; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1867	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

AQA'ID

(Theology)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
397 'Aqā'id	127 (291)	Irshād u'l-Muslimīn*	Burhān-i-Miskīn.	
398 „	19 (12/3)	(Suwālāt wa Jawābāt)*	Na'īmu'd-Dīn Md. & Shāh 'Abdu'l-'Azīz Dehlvī.	
399 „	236 (76)	Nuskhah-i-Faiḍ-i-Muqbil.		
400 „	18 (12)	Qiyāmat Nāma*.	Rafī'uddīn.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times14$; 17×9. F. 264; L. 17.	C.	Good 1156 H.	
P.	,,	S. 18×11; 13×6. F. 14; L. 14.	Inc. last few ff. missing	Good. Late 13th century.	Na'īmu'ddīn belongs to Tarol, Dacca (Jalālpūr).
P.	,,	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times13$; 18×9. F. 11; L. 14.	C.	Good. 1262 H.	Probably author's copy. Scribe: Md. 'Abdu'l-Ḥakīm (author ?) r/o village Barduwān Ḥavelī Dacca Jalālpūr; came from Benaras in 1209 H to Shāhjahānābād, became Murīd of Shāh 'Abdu'l-'Aẓīẓ Muḥaddiṣ. Some questions which I put before him, and the answers I got, this is the collection of the same. (It has been published in Muṣṭafā'ī Press: "Copy prepared for the Press)".
P.	,,	S. 18×11; 15×8. F. 68; L. 11.	C.	Good. 1245 H.	Date of authorship 1232 H. Unique; author's copy.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

TASAWWUF

(Sufism)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
401 Taṣawwuf.	230 (82)	Sharḥ-i-Sharḥ-i-Lam'āt*.		'Abdullāh Dawalī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $19\frac{1}{2} \times 12$; $15 \times 7\frac{1}{2}$. F. 79; L. 15.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten. 11th century.	Scribe : 'Abdurraḥmān—Lam'āt is the famous work of 'Irāqī. Its Sharḥ was written by Sh. Yār 'Alī. The present Sharḥ is the commentary on that Sharḥ. 'Irāqī's Lam'āt is itself on the 2nd Faṣṣ of Fuṣuṣ by Ibn-i-'Arabī. On the first page of the present ms. there are many seals. At one place it reads, "4th year" which means the year of Julūs, perhaps of Aurangzeb; at another place we find a phrase which reads; "Arḍ dīda shud", dated 19th year; there is a seal of some " 'Abdurraḥmān... 'Ālamgīr. The blank space may be for the word "Fidwī"; this is actually blankened by the eating of the worm. At one place there is a seal bearing the date ...25 H." the first two digits of the four-digit place are not legible; it may be 1125, or even 1025, as at another place there is a seal bearing the date 1069 H. Notes on the last page are also important.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
402 Taṣawwuf.	231 (82)	Ma'dan ul-Ma'ānī : Irshādāt - i - Yaḥyā Munīrī.	Yaḥyā Munīrī.	Ẓain Badr 'Arabī.
403 „	195 (117)	Nafḥāt ul-Uns.	Jāmī.	
404 „	100 (202)	Munājāt-i-Khwāja 'Abdullāh Anṣārī.	Khwājā 'Abdullāh Anṣārī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $25\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $19\frac{1}{2} \times 10$. F. 179; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century	The author is a disciple of Shaikh Yaḥyā Munīrī. In the preface he has written : .....If I forgot anywhere the actual saying, word by word, I left that portion, while making the record, as blank in this book and filled it after consulting the Shaikh. Finally, with the consideration that there might have remained still some word or opinion which would prove as not correctly ascribed to him, I read the ms., chapter by chapter with his permission with him, which he very kindly allowed; and made corrections where ever there was any transcriptional mistake."
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 16×7. F. 444; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1141 H.	
P.	,,	S. 28×15; 18×8. F. 32; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1097 H.	Beautifully written and decorated ms.; floral designs on the margins.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
405 Taṣawwuf.	215 (138)	Makātīb-i-Ḥaḍrat Yaḥyā Munīrī.	Yaḥyā Munīrī.	
406 ,,	(P/18)	Kashfu'l-Maḥjūb.	Sh. 'Alī al-Hujwirī.	
407 ,,	(P/19)	Ẓādu'l-Muttaqīn fī Sulūk - i - Ṭarīq al-Yaqīn.	(Murīd-i-Murīd-i-Shaikh 'Alī Muttaqī).	
408 ,,	112 (318)	(Dar Karāmāt-i-Ṣūfiyah)		
409 ,,	257 (106)	Sharḥ-i-Nuẓhat ul-Arwāḥ.	'Abdu'l-Wāḥid Ibrāhīm	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. 22×15; 15×8. F. 285; L. 12-21.	Inc. First 12 ff. & a few ff. at the end containing the last letter and a table in the last but one missing.	Good. 10th century.	
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 19½×12½; 15½×9. F. 216; L. 18.	Inc. at the both ends.	Good. Early 13th century	Begins with chapter III like this: "Khuda-i-Guft 'Azza wa Jalla." End —After the chapter on RAQṢ no. 28, the 29th chapter had just begun "fi'l-Shauq".
P.	Naskh.	S. 23×13; 16½×9½. F. 94; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Some contents: Aḥwāl wa Muqāmāt-i-H. Sh. 'Alī Muttaqī Jaunpūrī; Dar Muqāmāt Sh. 'Abdul Wahhāb Muttaqī.. Beg. "Alḥamdu Lillāh ... Ai Khudā-i-Afrīdgār..." Date of authorship 1003 H.
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 25×16; 18×11, F. 100; L. 19.	Inc.; at the both ends.	Good. 13th century.	Convers the period from the Prophet to the days of the author.
P.	"	S. 20×13; 15×7. F. 108; L. 21.	Inc. Last few ff. missing	Good. 1867	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
410 Taṣawwuf.	82 (190)	Siyāru'l-'Ārifīn.	Jamālī Dehlvī.	
411 "	285 (29)	Adabu'ṭ-Ṭālibīn.	Shaikh Md. b. Quṭbu'l-Auliyā' Shaikh Md. al-Ma'rūf ba Shaikh Ḥasan Md. b. Shaikh Aḥmad al-Mash'hūr ba Miyān Jīv b. Sh. Naṣīruddīn b. Sh. Majduddīn b. Sh. Sirājuddīn b. Sh. Kamāluddīn (whose KHĀLŪ was Shaikh Naṣīruddīn Charāġ Dehlvī).	
412 "	286 (29)	(Risālah fī Zikr Waġairah).	"	
413 "	287 (29)	Risālah Ilhāmāt.	"	
414 "	(P/17)	Baḥru'l-Asrāru'l-Ḥusainiyya. ('Baḥru'l-Asrār wa'l-Anwār").	"	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $2^{0}\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; $21\frac{1}{2} \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 329; L. 134.	C.	Good. 12th century	Scribe: Md. 'Ubaid 'Alī Amrohvī. Beg. 'Ḥamde ki Abwāb-i-Siyāsat....." (The last 22 ff. may be a seperate book by the copyist himself). Contains Ḥikāyāt beginning with: "Naql ast".
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 17×8. F. 29; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 17×8. F. 6; L. 15.	Inc. at the beg.	Good Late 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$, 17×8; F. 5; L. 15.	C.	Good Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 28×17; 22×12. F. 498; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1223 H.	Scribe : "Sh. Auḥaduddīn Badāyūnī Ṣumma'd-Dehlvī".

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
415 Taṣawwuf.	208 (29)	Risālah Hidāytu'l-Mashīkhah.		
416 „	289 (29)	Risālatu't-Tauḥīd.		
417 „	130 (295)	Durru'l-Majālis.	S. Ẓafar ʿAlī b. Maulvī ʿUmar.	
418 „	303	Faqīr Bāhū.		
419 „	16 (3)	Dar Bayān-i-Ḥaqīqat -i-ʿĀlam musammā ba Jawāhir-i-Muḥdaṣ		
420 „	310 (52)	Lamaʿāt min Nafḥāt al-Quds.	Md. al-ʿĀlam a'Ṣiddīqī.	
421 „	261 (101)	Mī Bāyad Shanīd.	Md. ʿAlī Rifʿat b. ʿAtīqullāh Khān al-Ḥusainī al-Wāsiṭī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 17×8. F. 16; L. 15.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 17×8. F. 9; L. 15.	Inc. Last chapter missing	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 16×8. F. 158; L. 15.	Inc. First & last few ff. missing	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 22×12; $17 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$. F. 30; L. 13.	Inc at both ends.	Good. Early 13th century.	Beg. "..... ...ba'dahū mīgūyad muṣannif-i-Taṣnīf bi Luṭfillāh.....".
P.	,,	S. 20×12; $17 \times 8\frac{1}{2}$; F. 9; L. 22.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 19×12; 15×7. F. 175; L. 19.	C.	Worm eaten. 1182 H.	Scribe: 'Abdu'n-Nabī, Beg.-"Dar bayān-i-Ḥamīdah Ḵẖiṣāl wa Af'āl Pasandīda-i-Auliyā' Allāh".
P.	,,	S. 33×20; 25×15. F. 32; L. 25.	C.	Good. 1301 H.	Scribe: Md. Yūsuf 'Alī Sẖāh.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
422 Taṣawwuf.	15 (3)	Risālah-i-Wujūdiyyah		
423 ,,	366	Tafsirat ur-Rumūz.	Md. Amīr Shāh (Rāmpūrī).	
424 ,,	430	Anhār-i-Arba'ah.	Abū Sa'īd Mujaddidī.	
425 ,,	301 (46)	Adīb ul-Ādāb.	Dīn Muḥammad Bāqir Jabbār Garhī.	
426 ,,	272 (83)	(Ṭarīqah-i-Sunniyah-i-Ḥaḍrāt-i-Khwājgān).		
427 ,,	283 (26)	Mūṣil il'-Allāh.	S. 'Abdu'l-Jabbār alias Khwāja Mīr.	
428 ,,	111 (334)	Ḥikāyāt dar bāb-i-Darweshī.	Ẓakhmī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastā'līq.	S. 20×15; 15×10. F. 2-8; L. 22-19.	C.	Good Early 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21×13; 16×8. F. 294; L. 15.	Inc. Last two folios damaged.	Slightly worm-eaten & water-stained. 13th century.	The author (d. 1290 H.) is the great grand father of Ḥakīm Naẓākat 'Alī Khān b. Ḥ. Subḥān 'Alī Khān b. Ḥ. Ḥaider 'Alī Khān.
P.	,,	S. 23×14; 15×9; F. 16-8; L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th century.	The book is on the ways of Murāqibāt of several Quṭbs, and Zikr; written according to the instructions of Ḥājī 'Alā'uddīn Aḥmad Sb. ...".
P.	,,	S. 22×12; 17×8½; F. 119; L 13.	Inc.; Few ff. missing in the beg.	Good. 13th century	Scribe: Niyāẓ Aḥmad, for: Miyān Ġulām Jīlānī the date would be circa 1248 faṣlī as it was bound with Niṣāb-uṣ'-Ṣibyān of that date.
P.	,,	S. 20½×13; 11×8. F. 11; L. 13.	C.	Good. 14th century.	
P.	,,	S. 22×13; 14½×8. F. 15; L. 13.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Farẓandam S. Khwaja Aḥmad darkhwāst kard ki dar bāb-i-Sulūk wa Zikr Murāqabah waġairah ki mūṣil il'Allāh.....".
P.	,,	S. 21×14; 15×10. F 8; L. 11.	Inc. damaged at the end.	Good. 1272 H.	Actually the Ḥikāyāt are not stories but advices.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Persian Manuscripts

MUTAFARRIQAT

(Miscellaneous)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
429 Ḥadīṣ.	42 (376)	Muntakhab ul-Akhbār dar 'Ilm-i-Ḥadīṣ.	Md Ġayāṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
430 Hindūism.	328	Shrīmad Bhāgwat.		
431 al-Kīmya	24	Risālah dar Kīmiyā.		
432 Ḥikmat	375/43	Mīẓān-i-Ḥikmat	Md. Ġayaṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
433 Manṭiq	358 (30)	Risālah Manṭiq.	,,	
434 Qiyāfah	13 (3)	'Alāmāt		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 28×16½; 22×11. F. 5; L. 23.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Seems to be author's copy "Lam'ah-i-Bist-o-Yakum" of the larger work.
P.	,,	S. 21½×14; 17×10. F. 1-61; 94-129; 141-191.	Inc. Some ff. missing in the middle; & about 10 at the end.	Good. 13th century	Beg.—Ai har do haẕār 'Ālam aẕ Shauq-i-tu mast. Starts with the 'tazkirah' of Arjun.
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 15×7. F. 46; L. 16.	Inc. First few ff. missing	Good. 1097 H.	Scribe—Shāh Naẓar Sharīf al-Ḥusainī Amīn-i-Mīr Aḥmad Saman Shāhī sākin Maẕra'ah-i-Fakhrābād ... Khurāsān: at 'Dāru's-salṭanat Lāhaur (Lahore) ki ba Panj Āb mash'hūr ast". On the weights, properties etc. of glass, salt, etc. their solutions and compounds.
P.	,,	S. F. 5; L. 16.	C.	Good. 13th century.	"Lam'ah-i-Bist-o-Shashum" of the larger work.
P.	,,	S. 29×15½; 22×14, F. 6; L. 21.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Author's copy.
P.	,,	S. 23×16; 18×12. F. 3; L. 15.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	In the beg. is attached a 2 ff. medical dictionary.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
435 Handsah.	45 (380)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Handsah.	Ġayāṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
436 Ḥisāb.	34 (363)	Risālah dar 'Ilm-i-Ḥisāb.	,,	
437 Mūsīqī.	211 (127)	Kitāb Rāg Rāgnī.		
438 Hai'at.	(360)	Risālah Hai'at musammā ba Tauḍīḥu'l-Ma'ālim.	Md. Ġayāṣuddīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī.	
439 Taqwīm.	55	Risālah dar Bayān-i-Tārīkh hā'i Hijrī-o-Faṣlī.	,,	
440 Nujūm.	54 (365)	Risālah dar bayān-i-'Ilm-i-Tanjīm-o-ba'ḍ Ruqūm-i-Taqwīm.	,,	
441 Ramal.	112 (221)	Kashf-u'r-Ramal.	Mīr Ḥafīẓullāh.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 22×14; 13×10. F. 4; L. 22.	Inc. Some ff. missing at the beginning.	Good. 1269 H.	Lam'ah 28.
P.	,,	S. 22×14; 13×10. F. 17; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 24½×16; 19×10. F. 7; L. 17.	Inc. First few ff. missing; ends abruptly.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 22½×14; 13×10½. F. 10; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	Author's copy. Illustrated.
P.	,,	S. 22½×14; 23×10½. F. 5; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century	
P.	,,	S. 28×16; 22×10. F. 3; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	Lam'ah 29.
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 14×6½. F. 95; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 14th century.	Bears seal of Mardān 'Alī Khān Ra'nā.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
442 Ramal.	442 (423)	(Kitāb-i-Ramal).		
443 ,,	399	(Asrār-i-Aqlām).		
444 Fālnāma.	340	Rāghu Chetan. (Fa'l-i-Mu'aẓẓam).		
445 Dā'iratu'l-Ma'ārif.	367	Jink wa Kajkōl.	Ḥakīm Aḥmad Khān Rāmpūrī.	
446 ,,	92 (275)	Khulāṣatu'l-Maṭālib*.	Mīr Md. Māh.	
447 ,,		Maṭla'u'l-'Ulūm wa Majma'u'l-Funūn.	Wājid 'Alī Khān (of Huglī).	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 23×15; 18½×11½. F. 26; L. 16.	Inc. First few ff. missing.	Good. Early 14th century.	Beg —Dar Aḥkām-i-Jān hā'i du'aẓda gāna, bidān ki.....
P.	,,	S. 33×17; 28×14; F. 5-3; L. 24.	C.	Good. 13th century	Contains mysticism of "Qalam-i-Rūmī, Qalam-i-Rūḥānī, Qalam-i-Kitāb Qawānīn al-Kabīr, Qalam-i-Nairanjāt ki mujarrabāt Ān ba Īn Qalam Nawishta-'and. Also, chapters on: Tashrīḥ-i-Ajnās, Tashrīḥ-i Luġāt etc.
P.	,,	S. 29½×20; 21½×11. F. 2; L. 14-19.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 16×8; F. 80; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1268 H.	The author says that it was written for the teaching of the young ones; there are references to the Nawwābs of Rāmpūr and the heir apparent.
P.	,,	S. 19½×13; 15½×8½. F. 2/208/2 L. 15.	C.	Good. 1135 H.	Date of death of the author 1135 H. taken by Tārīkh-i-Muḥammadī is written on the title page of the ms. in a later hand. 2nd page contains important material.
P.	,,	S. 25×16; 22×10. F. 703; L. 17.	C.	Slightly damaged 13th century.	Contains matter on Geog. Music, Grammar, Medicine, Prosody etc. Seems to be the draft copy prepared for printing in some press.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
448 Dā'iratu'l-Ma'ārif.	383	Jauhar-i-'Anbar.	'Anbar Shāh Khān.	
449 „	257 (67)		Mohd. Sharīfuddīn b. Sharafuddīn Md.	
450 Insha.	92 (210)	Waqā'i' Ni'mat Khān-i-'Ālī.	'Ālī.	
451 Tārīkh.		Tafḍīḥu'l-Ġāfilīn. (Waqā'i'-i-Ẓamān-i-Nawwāb Āṣafu'd-Daulah).	Mīrẓā Abū Ṭālib Iṣfahānī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 27×16; 24½×13. F. 4; L. 14.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Scribe: Sunder Lāl b. Jānkī Dās Baqqāl of Muṣṭafā Ābād (Rāmpūr).
P.	Naskh.	S. 21×12½; 16×8. F. 19; L 9.	C.	Good 11th century.	A date 1032 H is found in the Text. This date may be the date of transcription as well as the date of authorship.
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 19×27; 21×10. F. 36; L. 19.	C.	Good. 1254 H.	
P.	,,	S. 20×15; 17×12. F. 103; L. 21.	C.	Good. Late 11th century.	Copied from the ms. of Raza Library.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-QUR'AN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
452 al-Qur'ān	A/1	al-Qur'ān Part I.		
453 ,,	A/2	,, Part II		
454	A/3	al-Qur'ān*.		
455	A/4	al-Qur'ān.		
456 ,,	A/5	,,		
457 ,,	A/6	,,		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. 23×13; 17×10. F. 258; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	14 pārās.
P.	,,	S. 23×13; 7×10; F. 255; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Last 16 pārās.
P.	,,	S. 25½×14½; 19½×11. F. 530; L. 11.	Inc. Last two Sūrahs missing.	Good. Early 13th century.	Fine copy with golden work on full-stops and first two pages.
P.	,,	S. 21×11; 17½×9½; F. 350; L. 14-14.	C.	Good. 11th century.	Fine golden work and exquisite calligraphy; also contains Persian translation. Translation Beg. Banām-i-khudā-i-Bakhshā 'inda-i-Mihrbān. Sipas Mar khudā-i Rā-ki Parwardigār-i-Jahāniyān Ast. End— Ārāsta Mīsāzad khiyālāt-i-Fāsid Rā-dar Sīnahā-i-Mardumān Az Parī wa Ādmī.
P.	,,	S. 18½×10; 13×8. F. 45^; L. 12.	C.	Good. 10th century	Golden work and artistic calligraphy makes it a fine copy.
P.	,,	S. 25×14; 19×10. F. 360; L. 11.	C.	Good. 11th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
458 al-Qur'ān.		al-Qur'ān Part I*.		
459 ,,		,, Part II.		
460 ,,		,, (Panj Sūrah).		
461 a't-Tajwīd wa'l-Qirā'-at.	44	(Aḥkām al-Tajwīd).	'Abdullāh b. Ibrāhīm.	
462 ,,	45	'Aqīlah.	Md. 'Alamuddīn.	
463 ,,	46	Naẓm al-Jawāhir.	Ṭāhir ibn 'Arab ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Iṣfahānī.	
464 ,,	63	al-Muqna'.	Abū 'Umar Uṣmān al-Qarṭubī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; $30 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$. F. 320; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th century.	First 15 pārās.
P.	,,	S. $34\frac{1}{2} \times 24\frac{1}{2}$; $30 \times 17\frac{1}{2}$. F. 320; L. 9.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Same copy. Last 15 pārās.
P.	,,	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 14$; 14×7; F. 38; L. 7.	C.	Good. Early 13th century.	Fine copy with golden work and beautiful writing. Last two folios contain the way of reading it and its usages. Contains five Sūrahs of al-Mulk; al-Wāqi'ah; al-Naba'a; al-Fatḥ, Yāsīn
P.	,,	S. 21×16; 17×12; F. 27; L. 10.	C.	Good. 14th century	
P.	,,	S. 32×19; 27×13. F. 19; L. 10.	C	Good. 1311 H.	Scribe : Md. Sulaimān. Text in verse.
P.	,,	S. 32×18; 27×13. F. 9; L. 20.	C.	Good. 1311 H.	In verse.
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $26 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$; $19 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 57; L. 17.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 1311 H.	Scribe : Raḥīm Bakhsh. Beg "Zikr ma fī Rasm"...

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
465 a't-Tajwīd wa'l-Qirā'-at.	59	Waqf-i-Ḥamẓah.		
466 ,,	67	Taisīr.		
467 ,,	68	al-Qawā'id al-Mufradah wa'l-Fawā'id al-Muḥarrarah.		
468 ,	65	Mudallil.		
469 al-Nāsikh wa'l Mansūkh.	29	(Kitāb al-Āyāt al-Nāsikha wa'l-Mansūkha)*.		
470 al-Rasm al-Khaṭṭ.	47	al-Qawā'id fī Rasm al-Khaṭṭ.	Ṭāhir ibn 'Arab ibn Ibrāhīm al-Ḥāfiẓ al-Iṣfahānī	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastalīq.	S. $21 \times 13\frac{1}{2}$; 18×10. F. 9; L. 15.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Beg.—Qāla Mullā 'Alī al-Qārī.
P.	Naskh.	S. 30×20; 20×11. F. 138; L. .	C.	Good. 1312 H.	Scribe : Md. Sulaimān.
P.	,,	S. 32×20; 24×9. F. 8; L. 30.	C.	Good. 1313 H.	
P.	Nasta'līq.	S $26 \times 16\frac{1}{2}$; 19×10; F. 74; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1311 H.	
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2} \times 16$; $20 \times 10\frac{1}{2}$. F. 12; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 11th or Early 12th century.	Colophon : Tamm al-Kitāb.....wa huwa Mustakhraj min al-Khamsīn Kutub min kutub al-A'immat al-Mufassirīn. Beg — Alḥamdu Lillāh wa Salām wa ba'd fahāzā kitāb-jumi'at fīhi mā fi'l-Qur'ān min al-Āyāt a'n-Nāsikha al-Mansukha...".
P.	Naskh.	S. 32×19; 27×13. F 9; L. 19.	C.	Good. 13th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-HADIS

(Traditions)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
471 Ḥadīṣ.	11	al-Jāmi' al-Ṣaġīr min Ḥadīṣ al-Bashīr a'n-Nazīr.	Jalāluddīn a's-Suyūṭī.	
472 "	4	Rumūz al-Bukhārī.	Imām Bukhārī	Talmīz Shamsuddīn Abū 'Abdullāh Md. b. 'Alā'uddīn al-Jāinī.
473 "	62	Taz'in al-Ṣaġīr wa Tawfīr al-Kabīr.	Md. b. Qasī, b. Ismā'īl al-Qa'barī baladan w'al-Shāfi'ī mazhaban w'al-Azharī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20×14½; 15×7. F. 1/334; L. 21.	C.	Good. Early 12th century.	The author has abridged his larger work entitled Jām'al Jawāmi'; he has consulted 29 source books of Ḥadīṣ.
P.	,,	S. 30×21; 21×12. F. 349; L. 15.	C.	Good 1134 H.	End. — Intahā' al-Kalām al-Qaṣṭalānī fī Sharḥ.
P.	,,	S. 21×11; 16×8½. F. 2-32; L. 19.	C.	Worm eaten. 12th century.	Beg.—Alḥamdu Lillāh al-Ma'būd. The author has collected Aḥādīṣ by the beginning word i.e. Innā Allāh; Innā likull; Innā Arada. He has ommitted Ruwāt and 'Alāmāt.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

---

al-Awrad wa'l-Ad'iyah

(Prayers)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
474 al-Awrād wa'l-Ad'īyah.	54	al-Ad'iyah.		
475 ,,	57	,,		
476 ,,	58	Durūd-i-Akbar.		
477 ,,	60	(Majmū'at al-Awrād)*		
478 ,,	42	(al-Awrād).		
479 ,,	27	(Awrād-i-Fatḥiyyah).		
480 ,,	64	(al-Ad'iyyah).		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 32×21; 31×20. F. 29; L. 26.	C.	Good. 14th century.	Collected by Ḥakīm Arshad Ḥusain Khān Rāmpūrī.
P.	,,	S. 32×21; 31×20. F. 10; L. 26.	C.	,,	do
P.	,,	S. 20×14; 16×10. F. 13; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm-eaten 1260 H.	
P.	,,	S. 24×16; 15×9. F. 136; L. 9.	C.	Good. 14th century	Fine exquisite writing.
P.	Naskh.	S. 18×10; 13½×7; F. 88; L. 10.	C.	,,	Mixed with Urdū.
P.	,,	S. 10×4½, F. 21; L. 11.	C.	Worm-eaten. 12th or early 13th century.	Bound with No. 24.
P.	,,	S. 20×13; 15×8. F. 5; L. 13.	C.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
481 al-Awrād wa'l-Adʻīyah.	73	Ijāẓat Dalā'il al-Khairāt.	Alṭāf al-ʻAlī.	
482 ,,	10	Duʻā-i-Saifī.		
483 ,,	36	Kitāb al-Adʻiyyah.		
484 ,,	24	Ḥiẓb-ul-Baḥr.		
485 ,,	14	a'ṣ-Ṣaḥīfat al-Mubārakah.		
486 ,,	41	Durūd-i-Akbar, Kibrīt-i-Aḥmar etc.		
487 ,,	24	al-Wasīlah.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. $22\times14\frac{1}{2}$; $17\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 2; L. 17.	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $32\frac{1}{2}\times20$; 32×12. F. 4; L. 32.	C.	Good. 14th century	With partly Persian translation and notes.
P.	,,	S. $24\frac{1}{2}\times16$; 19×10. F. 24; L. 11.	C.	Damaged water-stained. 13th century.	On the margins : Persian translation in verse.
P.	,,	S. $19\times11\frac{1}{2}$; 15×7. F. 10; L. 21.	C.	Good.	
P.	,,	S. $22\frac{1}{2}\times14$; 15×9. F. 145; L. 11.	C.	Good. Early 13th century	Also contains few lines of Gujrātī. Beg.—Ā Ṣaḥifah Chī.....
P.	,,	S. 19×13; 16×8. F. 126; L. 9.	C.	Good. 1330 H.	Occasionally Urdū usage also.
P.	,,	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times16$; $16\frac{1}{2}\times10$. F. 18; L. 11.	C.	Good. Late 11th century.	Scribe or owner : Gul Md.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
488 al-Awrād wa'l-Ad'īyah.		Du'ā-i-Saifī.		
489 ,,		al-Ad'īyah.		
490 ,,	5	as-Ṣaḥīfat al-Kāmilah	Imām Zainu'l 'Abidīn.	
491 ,,	37	I'tiṣām Du'ā-i-Saifī wa Ḥirz-i-Yamānī.		
492 ,,	50	Ḥizb al-Baḥr.	Nūr al-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī al-Shāẕlī.	
493 ,,	51	Du'ā-i-Ganj al-Arsh		
494 ,,	52	Du'ā-i-Sāmiah. Nūr Nāma etc.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nastalīq.	S. $32\frac{1}{2}\times20$; 32×12. F. 4; L. 32.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 14th century.	The methodolology is explained in Persian.
P.	,,	S. 22×14; $13\frac{1}{2}\times8$. F. 53; L. 7/17.	C.	Good. 14th century.	With Persian translation.
P.	,,	S. $15\frac{1}{2}\times9$; 10×5. F. 185; L. 12.	C.	Worm eaten & Slightly damaged.	
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 22×14; 15×9; F. 72; L. 611.	C.	Good. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. $21\times16\frac{1}{2}$; 17×10. F. 12; L. 9.	C.	Good. 14th century.	On the Farmā'ish of "Hāziq'ul-Ḥukamā Ḥakīm Arshad Ḥusain Khān" transcribed by Murtaḍā Shah Khan.
P.	,,	S. 17×11; 14×7. F. 17; L. 10.	C.	Water-Statined 1278 H.	Scribe: Ilāhī Bakhsh. Also contain some Urdu portion.
P.	,,	S. $20\frac{1}{2}\times11$; $20\frac{1}{2}\times11$. F. 24; L. 11, 10, 22.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	Some portion in Urdu & Persian, Prose & Poetry; contains also: Banat Su'ad; Qasidah - i - Hazhdumi by 'Abdul Qādir Jīlānī the Saint.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

FIQH

(Jurisprudence)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
495 Fiqh.	16	Fatḥ al-Fattāḥ Sharḥ i Naẓm Nihayat al-Ġhayah.	ʻAbdullāh b. Md. b. ʻAbd al-ʻAlīm.	
496 ,,	17	al-Ishbāh wa'l-Naẓā'ir	Zain al-Dīn b. Nujaim al-Ḥanafī.	
497 ,,	18	al-Hidāyah*.	Burhān al-Dīn al-Farshānī al-Marshīnāmī	
498 ,,	19	Sharh al-Wīqāyah.	Tāj al-Quḍāt ʻUbaid-ullah b. Masʻūd b. Maḥmūd.	
499 ,,	20	Durar al-Muhtadī wa Dhukhar al-Muqtadī.	Sirāj al-Dīn Abū Bakr al-Hāmulī.	
500 ,,	26	(Kitāb fi'l-Fiqh.)		
501 ,,	72	(Kitāb al-Fiqh.)		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 23×12½; 16×8. F. 29; L. 21.	C.	Good 1166 H.	Scribe: Abd al-'Alīm b. 'Alī al-Hitari.
P.	,,	S. 23×12½; 16×8. F. 6/320; L. 17.	C.	Good. 11th century.	Date of authorship: 938 H. (Preface).
P.	Marakashi Naskh.	S. 27×17; 22×16; F. 2/4/275; L. 21.	C.	Copied in late 10th or early 11th century.	Frequent marginal notes.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 24×17; 17½×10; F. 259; L. 19.	Inc.	Good· Late 12th century	First & last few ff. missing.
P.	,,	S. 22½×15½; 13×11. F. 251; L. 10.	C.	Good.	In verse.
P.	Naskh.	S. 17×11; 11½×8. F. 52; L. 7.	Inc. Beg. & end damaged.	Water Stained.	Unique.
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25½×16; 18½×9. F. 113; L. 17.	C.	Good. 13th century.	Beg. 'Ala'l-Jirḥ . In Kāna al-Jirḥ Jirḥan Mujarradān.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
502 Fiqh.	24	Asās al-Dīn.	Yaḥyā b. Ṣiddīqī.	
503 ,,	39	(Fi'l-fiqh)		
504 ,,	21	Manāsik al-Ḥajj.	Abū Muḥammad b. Abd al-khaliq b. Muẓaffar.	
505 ,,	22	Sab'iyyah.		
506 ,,	23	Mukhtaṣar al-Fatāwā.		
507 ,,	24	al-Mīzān al-Sha'rāniyyah.	'Abd āl-Wahhāb al-Sha'ranī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. 21×12; 17×7. F. 95; L. 13.	C.	Slightly worm eaten 1203 H.	Scribe : 'Abdul 'Azīz b. Dost Muḥammad.
P.	,,	S. 17×12; 11×8. F. 51; L. 7.	Inc.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	Repeated reference of '...wa fi'l Ġhayaṣī".
P.	,,	S. 2½×16; 16½×10. F. 14; L. 15.	Inc.	Late 1229 H.	
P.	,,	S. 2½×16; 16½×10; F. 80 L. 15.	C.	Good. 1241 H.	Scribe : Gul Muḥammad Hindī (Kitāb Sab'iyyat Masā'il Fiqh 'Alā Maz'hab Imām Abī Hanīfāh).
P.	,,	S. 2½×16; 16½×10. F. 34; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1312 H.	I made the collection at the instance of late 'Abdullah b. Maḥmūd b. al-Ḥusain on the maz'hab of Nu'mān (preface.)
P.	,,	S. 30×22; 25½×15. F. 193; L. 42.	C.	Good. Late 11th century.	The title page contains a writing dated 1171 H.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
508 Fiqh.	8	Sharā'i-'al-Aḥ k ā m fī Masā'il al-Ḥalāl wa'l Ḥarām.		
509 ,,	9	Mukhtaṣr al-Wiqāyah	Shaīkh 'Ubaidullah b. Mas'ūd.	
510 ,,	10	,,	,,	
511 ,,	11	Sharḥ al-Wiqāyah.	,,	
512 ,,	13	Kitāb al-Ribā wa'l Muḍārabat.		
513 ,,	19	Kanz al-Daqā'iq vol 2*	Ḥāfiẓ u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt al-Nasafī.	
514 ,,	48	Taṣwīr al-Farā'iḍ Sharḥ Kanz al-Daqā'iq.		(Md.) b. Syed 'Alī b. Mīr Khwāja Nūr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh.	S. $32 \times 20\frac{1}{2}$; $20\frac{1}{2} \times 12$. F. 267; L. 16.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 12th century.	Copious marginal notes upto ff. 52. Beg. Allāhumma Innī Aḥmaduka. Seal of Niṣār Ḥusain Riḍvi b. S. Md. b. S. Shākir 'Alī; bears a dim date probably 1240 H.
P.	Nasta'līq & Naskh.	S. $26\frac{1}{2} \times 17$; 26×17. F. 134; L. 10, 10, 15, 20.	C	Good. 11th century.	
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 26×16; 19×9. F. 153; L. 17.	Inc. First few & last few ff. missing.	Good. 11th & 12th centuries.	First few ff. in Naskh, dated 11th century; otherwise 12th century.
P.	Nasta'līq & Naskh.	S. 25×15; 17×9. F. 326; L. 22.	C.	Good. 1111 H.	Scribe : Ghulām Md. b. Fadlullāh.
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $26 \times 15\frac{1}{3}$; $18\frac{1}{2} \times 19\frac{1}{2}$; F. 8; L. 17.	C.	Good. 12th century	Perhaps a portion of some larger volume.
P.	Naskh.	S. $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20$; $20\frac{1}{2} \times 20$. F. 92; L. 9,10,8,9, 6,5,19,3,11	C.	Good. 9th & 10th centuries.	Scribe: Dost Muḥammad.
P.	,,	S. $27 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 18×8. F. 136; L. 13.	Inc. at the end.	Slightly damaged 12th century.	Scribe :

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

---

al-'Aqa'id

(Theology)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
515 al-'Aqā'id wa'l-Kalam	40	Risālah Hidāyatu'l-Muqallidīn.	Md. Wazīr 'Alī Bijnorī	
516 "	71	al-Ḥāshiyah 'Alā Sharḥ Aqā'id al-Nasafī.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 20 × 12; 18½ × 9½. F. L.	C.	Good. 1288 H.	Scribe: Md. Ḥabībullāh b. Md. Najībūllah of Muṣṭafā-abād alias Rāmpūr.
P.	,,	S. 25 × 14; 20 × 8½. F. 104; L 25.	Inc. beg. & end.	Good 12th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

---

al-TASAWWUF

(Sufism)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
517 al-Taṣawwuf.	74		Imām Ġazzālī.	
518 ,,	61	Malfuẓāt.	Shaikh ʻAbdul Qādir Jīlānī.	
519 ,,	72	Sharḥ.		Ḥusain b. Muʻīn u'd-Dīn.
520 ,,	25	Raunaq al-Majālis.	ʻUmar b. al-Ḥusain b. Abū Ṣālih al-Nīsābūrī al-Maʻrūf bi'l-Samrqandī.	
521 ,,	26	Kalimāt	ʻAbd al-Khāliq.	
522 ,,	15	al-Fuṣuṣ al-Ḥikam.	Muḥyī'd-Dīn Ibn al-ʻArabī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 19×12; 15×8. F. 134; L. 14.	Inc. at both ends.	Good 11th century	Beg. I'lamū Ikhwānī As'adukum.
P	,,	S. 24×15; 17×11. F. 67; L. 19.	C.	Water Stained 13th century.	Scribe : Alī Khān. Bears the writing of Maulānā Irshād Ḥusain of Rāmpūr in the beg.
P.	,,	S. 22½×12½; 15×16. F. 123; L. 15.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Topics : Ẓamān, Makān, Wājib al-Wujūd, Tawḥīd Wājib al-Wujūd, Tanāsukh. Beg.—Zālika Miftāḥ al-Kunūz al-Hidāyah. End—Wa man Arāda al-Istiqṣa fi'l-Ḥikmiyyah wa'l Wuqūf 'ala Maz'hab al-Ḥukamā Falyarji'u ilā Kitabinā āl-Musammā b. Ẓubdat al-Asrār...Inna'l-Shāriḥ qad Faraġa min Tālīfihī fī Sanat Ṣamānīn wa ṣamāniyah (?) min al-Hirjah.
P.	Naskh.	S. 21×12; 16×8. F.115; L. 15.	C.	Good 1204 H.	Scribe: Md. Sirāj al-Fatanī. Contains general Ḥikāyāt.
P.	,,	S. 21×12, 21×7½; F. 12; L. 11.	C.	Good 13th century.	
P.	Nasta liq.	S. 19×11; 12×5½. F. 121; L. 15.	C.	Water Stained 10th century.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

---

al-Tarikh wa'l-Tazkirah

(History & Biography)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
523 al-Tārīkh wa'l-Taẓkirah.	53	Tarīkh al-Khulafā.	Jalāl u'd-Dīn al-Suyūṭī.	
524 "	32	Kashf al-Ġiṭā 'an alfaẓ al-Shifā*.	al Qāḍī 'Ayāḍ.	Aḥmad b Khalīl al-Sbukī al-Shāfi'i.
525 "	15	Mukhtaṣar Ṭabaqāt al-Subkī*.	Tāj al-Dīn al-Subkī.	al-Murtaḍā az-Ẓubaidī (Ed.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 23×15; 17×10½. F. 248; L. 19.	Inc.	Slightly worm-eaten 11th century.	Some ff. missing at the end. It ends with Waṣiq billāh. Seal "Sa'dullah" 1149 H.
P.	Naskh.	S. 21×15½; 15½×11; F. 168; L. 21.	C.	Good 1007 H.	Transcribed by Sulaimān b. Qu'ūd al-Muqrī al-Shāfi'ī. Bears Seal of Jamāl al-Din Ḥusain Quṭbī. Beg. "al-Ḥamdu l'illāh... Fayaqūlu Afqar al-Ḵhalq ilā 'afw al-Ḥaqq Aḥmad ibn Ḵhalīl al-Subkī al-Shāfi'ī ... sammaituhū Kashf al-Giṭā 'an alfāẓ al-Shifā...wa anā Arvī Kitāb al-Shifā 'an Shaikhunā Shaikh al-Islām wa'l-Muslimīn Md. b. Shams u'd-Dīn al-Ṣafavī al-Maqdisī ...wa huwa yarvīhi 'an Shaikh al-Qasṭalānī bi sanad al-Muttaṣil ila'l-Mu'allif".
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 32½×21½; 21½×13½. F. 75; L. 23-40.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Abridgement of the famous biographical Encyclopedia "Ṭabaqāt al-Shāfi 'iyyah" by al-Subkī.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

---

al-MANTIQ wa'l-Falsafah

(Logic & Philosophy)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
526 al-Manṭiq wa'l-Falsafah.	49	Sullam al-'Ulūm.	Muḥibbullāh Bihārī.	
527 "	70	Risālah Mulla Ḥasan	Mulla Ḥasan Farangī mahallī.	
528 "	26	Sharḥ Sullam.		
529 "	17	al-Fuṣūl al-Nādirah li-Iṣbāt al-Jawahir al-Farā'iḍ ma' Radd Uṣūl al-Falāsifat al-Yunāniyyah.	Ḥāfiẓ Qārī Ḥājī 'Abd al-Raḥmān Amrohvī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folio & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 22×15; 17×7½. F. 100 L. 19	C.	Worm-eaten. 1301 H.	Scribe: Amānullah of Buland Kot in Sher kot.
P.	,,	S. 28×16½; 22½×10½. F. 100 L. 21.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 13th century.	Beg. Qaulihī al-Murād bi'l-'Ilm al-Mutajaddid...
P.	,;	S. 24×17; 17½×10. F. 30; L. 14.	C.	Late 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21×16; 16½×12. F. 10; L. 15.	C.	Good 13th century.	Scribe: Md. Ḥasan Riḍā, Sylhet, 1339/1932.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-TIBB

(Science of Medicine)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
530 al-Ṭıbb.	1	al-Qānūn vol. II	Ibn-i-Sīnā.	
531 „	48	Talwīh al-Qānūn: Tashrīḥ al-Kabd.	Ibn i Sīna.	
532 „	13	Tazkiratu'l-Albāb wa'l-Jāmi' Li'l-'Ujb-ai-'Ijāb.		
533 „	2	Kitāb ul-Muġnī.		
534 „	3	Sadīdī fī Aḥkām al-Adwiyah wa'l Aġziyah		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 26×17; 12×13. F. 205; L. 21.	C.	Last 2 ff Slightly damaged 12th century.	Pt. III Fann 13.
P.	,,	S. 25½×15; 21½×10. F. 6; L. 21.	Inc. at the end.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	Naskh.	S. 24½×14; 20×9½. F. 2, 297; L. 33.	Inc. last few ff. missing.	Good. 11th century.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 30×10; 24×14. F. 54; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Sharḥ-i-Fann al-Awwal.
P.	,,	S. 30×10; 24×14. F. 71; L. 21.	C.	Good. 12th century	Sharḥ-i-Fann-i-Duwum.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-QAWA'ID

(Grammar)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
535 al-Qawa'id	35	Kitāb al-Miṣbaḥ.		
536 ,,	13	Kitāb al-Miṣbāḥ.		
537 ,,	14	al-Anwār: Sharḥ-i-Miṣbāḥ.		
538 ,,	31	al-Ḍau'ala'l-Miṣbāḥ. Sharḥ-i-Miṣbaḥ.	Tāj al-Din Muḥammad al-Isfara'īnī.	
539 ,,	28	Mukhtaṣar al Talkhīṣ fi 'Ilm al-Ma'ānī.	Maḥmūd b. 'Umar al-Taftāẓānī.	
540 ,,	69	Mirāḥ al-Arwāḥ.	Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Mas'ūd.	
541 ,,	6	Mirāḥ al-Arwāḥ.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Naskh	S. $20\frac{1}{2}\times11\frac{1}{2}$; 16×9. F. 36; L. 11.	C.	Good. 13th century.	(Copious marginal notes)
P.	Nastalīq.	S. 21×12; 13×16. F. 112; L. 5.	C.	Good.	
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 15×6. F. 37; L. 15.	Inc. at the end.	Good.	
P.	,,	S. 26×17; $20\frac{1}{2}\times12$. F. 13; L. 18.	C.	Good. 14th century.	"Dar Maṭba-i-Hadi Ṭaba Shud" It means that it is the draft for the Press; or copy of printed work if any.
P.	,,	S 25×14; $16\frac{1}{2}\times6$. F 177; L. 21.	C.	Good. 1030 A H	Scribe : Shamsuddīn Md. b. Mullā Khwāja Māzindrānī copious marginal notes)
P.	,,	S. 20×12; 19×12. F. 84; L. 71.	C.	Good. 12th century.	Scribe : S. Md. Hāshim Qāḍī (Copious marginal notes.)
P.	,,	S. 22×16; 24×14. F. 22; L. 9, 19,	Inc. first few ff. missing.	Slightly damaged. 1272H.	Scribe : Ali Husain Khan.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
542 al-Qawa'id	21	Hidāyat al-Naḥw		
543 ,,	34	A book on Fi'l-Naḥw.		
544 ,,	7	Kāfiyah.	Ibn Ḥājib.	
545 ,,	20	Sharḥ i Mi'ata 'Āmil		
546 ,,	12	Majmūah Zanjānī fī'ṣ-Ṣarf.		
547 ,,	38	Hāshiyah Mīr Quṭbī.	Mir Sayyid Sharīf.	
548 ,,	33	al-Irshād.	Shihābu'd-Dīn 'Umar al-Dawlatābādī al-Jawnfurī.	
549 ,,	40	Kitāb Fi'l-Naḥw.		

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times12$; $15\frac{1}{2}\times9$. F. 70; L. 11.	C.	Slightly worm eaten. 13th century.	
P.	Naskh.	S. $20\frac{1}{2}\times11\frac{1}{2}$; 16×9. F. 22; L. 11.	C.	Slightly Worm eatent 13th century	Beg. ... Qāla Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī.
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 21×13; 20×12; F. 145; L 3. 14	Inc. missing from beg.	Good. 11th century.	Copious Notes.
P.	Naskh.	S. $21\frac{1}{2}\times12$; $16\times9\frac{1}{2}$. F. 23; L. 10.	C.	Good. 12th century.	
P.	,,	S. 21×12; 13×6. F. 65; L. 5	C.	Good. Late 13th century.	Marginal Notes.
P.	Nasta'līq.	S $20\frac{1}{2}\times14$: 15×10; F. 89; L. 15.	Inc. beg.	Good. 1254 H.	Md. Umar. About 11 first chapters missing.
P.	Naskh.	S. $20\frac{1}{2}\times11\frac{1}{2}$; 16×9. F. 16; L. 8.	Inc.	Slightly Worm eaten. 13th century.	
P.	,,	S. 18×13; 14×7. F. 63; L. 12.	Inc. at both end	Good. 13th century.	"al-Babul Awwal Ism ul 'Arab, wa fihi Muqaddimat wa."

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-LUGAT

(Lexicography)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn. No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
550 la-Luġat.	16	Ṣurāh.	Jamāl al-Qarashī.	
551 ,,	30	Kitāb al-Ajnās min Kalām al-'Arab.	Abi 'Abaid al-Qāsim bin Salām.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. $26 \times 14\frac{1}{2}$; 21×10. F. 409; L.	C.	Slightly Worm eaten.	
P	,,	S. 33×20; $24 \times 18\frac{1}{2}$. F. 18; L. 17, 17.	C.	Good.	Edited by Imtiyāẓ 'Alī 'Arshī. Scribe: Ḥafiẓ 'Ubaidullāh of Rāmpur 1354/1936 (copied from the ms. of Raza Library); marginal notes of the editor. The book has been published by Raza Library. It is the draft for the press.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Arabic Manuscripts

AL-NAZM

(Poetry)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. No. & Subject	Accn No.	Title of work	Name of Author	Name of Commentator
552 al-Naẓm	66	Bayāḍ al-Ash‘ār.		
553 „	23	Shaqq al-Jaib ‘ala Mālik b. ar-Raib.	‘Abd al Halīm b. Shaikh Faḍl al-‘Azīm Siddiquī.	
554 Mantiq	22	Ḥashiyah Mīr Ẓāhid.		
525 „	15	„	Aḥmad ‘Alī.	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Material	Script	Size, folios & Lines per page	Extent	Condition and age	Additional Particulars
P.	Nasta'līq.	S. 18×11; 15×8½. F. 32; L. 32.	Inc. beg & end.	Good. 13th century.	Written in India; arranged first by poets and then by subjects.
P.	,,	S. 21×16½; 16×12; F. 48; L. 16.	C.	Good 1330 H.	
P.	,,	S. 25×16; 18×10. F. 75; L. 17.	C.	Good. 1252 H.	
P.	Nasta'liq.	S. 25×16; 15½×9½. F. 20; L. 15.	C.	Good. 1258 H.	Scribe Md. Faḍlullāh of Rāmpūr.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDICES

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Author Index

(PERSIAN)

A

'Abdullāh, Abu'l Barakāt 383
'Abdullāh Anṣārī, Khwāja 404
'Abdullāh Dawāli 401
'Abdullāh Jahānābādi, Sh. 13
'Abdullāh Qāri 354
'Abdul 'Aẓīẓ Dehlvī, Shāh 398
'Abdul Fattāḥ Muḥammad Amīn al-Waqārī 296
'Abdul Ḥaqq Muḥaddiṣ Dehlvī, Shaikh 407
'Abdul Jabbār 427
'Abdul Laṭīf 160
'Abdu'r Rashīd al-Ḥusainī 273-275
'Abdul Wāḥid Ibrāhīm 409
'Abdul Wāsi' 'Hānsvī 293
Abu'l-Faḍl 2, 187-195, 249-253
Abu'l-Yamīn 'Abdu'r-Razzāq Md. Isḥāq al-Ḥusainī 182, 253
Abū Saīd Mujaddidī 424
Abū Ṭālib Iṣfahānī, Mīrzā
Aḥmad b. 'Abdu'r-Raḥīm Pūrī 169
Aḥmad 'Alī, Ḥakīm 321
Aḥmad 'Alī Ḳhān 308
Aḥmad Ḥusain, Miyān 143
Aḥmad Khān Muhmand 385
Aḥmad Khān Rāmpūrī, Hakīm 445
Afḍal 'Ali a'r-Riḍvī 348
Afshār, Kalb i 'Ali Sulṭān 27
Ahlī Shīrāẓī 72
Akbar Arẓānī Muḥammad 330-333
Akhtar, Qāḍī Muḥammad Ṣādiq Khan 279
'Alā'uddīn Simnānī, Ruknu'd-Dawlah 361
'Alī, Ni'mat Khān 183
'Alī Akbar Ilāhābādī 290, 291
'Alī Muḥammad 271
'Alvī B. Muṣṭafā 117
Amānant Khān, Muḥammad 319
Amānullāh Ḥusainī 243, 244
Amānī Khān, Nawwāb 152
'Āmilī, Bahā 'u'd-Dīn 116
Amīr Shāh, Muḥammad 423
'Anbar Shāh Khān 448
'Arif 125
'Arif Khān, Muḥammad 350
Arshad Ḥusain Khān, Ḥakīm 344
Ārẓū, Sirāj u'd-Dīn 'Alī Khān 148-150, 152, 184, 185, 298
'Aṭṭār, Farīduddīn 51, 132
A'ẓam, Muḥammad 20

B

Badr i Chach 82
Badru'd-Dīn 137
Bahār, Tek Chand 278
Bahlūl Kaul 166
Bahrām, Mullān 272
Bedil, Mīrzā 'Abdul Qādir 229
Burhān i Miskīn 397
Burhānu'd-Din al-Mirġīnānī 381

D

Dād Dīn Ṣiddīqī, Sh. 378
Dard, Khwāja Mīr 132
Dīn Muḥammad Bāqir Jabbār Garhī 425
Ḍiyā i Bakhshī 367, 368
Dost Muḥammad 180

F

Faiḍullāh 240
Faiḍī 92-98
Fā'iq, Muḥammad 179
Farẓand 'Alī, S. 179
Fiġānī Shīrāẓī 308
Firdawsī 32-34

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

G

Ġanī Kāshmīrī, Muḥammad Ṭāhir 112
Ġanīmat Kunjāhī 106, 107,146,177-179
Ġiyāṣu'd-Dīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī 14, 165, 267, 269, 279-282, 304, 338, 384, 429, 432, 433, 438-440
Ġulām Ḥusain al-Kāẓimī 341
Ġulām Imām 334
Ġulām Muhyi'd-Dīn Jīlānī 297
Ġulām Muṣṭafā 346

H

Ḥabībullāh Khān 278
Ḥāfiẓ Kalān 357
Ḥāfiẓ Shīrāzī 83-89, 166
Ḥafīẓullāh 241
Ḥafīẓullāh, Mīr 441
Ḥaẓīn, Shaikh 'Alī 128-130
Hilālī 78
Hujwīrī, Shaikh 'Alī 406
Ḥusain Dost Sanbhalī, Mīr 277

I

Ibrāhīm, Muḥammad 118
Ibrāhīm Qiwām Fārūqī 285
Iḥtishāmu'd-Dīn 303
'Ināyatullāh 201
'Ināyatullāh 266
Ismā'īl, Muḥammad 320

J

Jahāngīr, Nuru'd-Din Muḥammad 3
Jamālī Dehlvī 410

K

Kabīr, Muḥammad 251
Kalīm, Abū Ṭālib 73
Karīmullāh Khān 355
Kashifī, Ḥusain Wa'iẓ 262, 359, 360, 396
Khāqānī 50, 159
Khiyāl, Muḥammad Taqī
Khusraw, Amīr 64, 65, 65(A)

M

Mādhū Rām 230
Māh, Mīr Muḥammad 446
Makhfī Rashtī 113
Manṣūr b. Muḥammad 324, 325
Masarrat, 'Iwaḍ Rā'i 174-176
Ma'sūm b. Karīmuddīn 345
Maẓhar Jān i Jānān, Mīrẓa 133-136
Mīrẓā Jān 172, 173
Muḥammad, Shaikh 411
Muḥammad (Bahā'uddīn al-Iṣfahānī) 292
Muḥammad al-'Ālam a's-Ṣiddīqī 420
Muḥammad b. Da'ūd 159
Muḥammad b. Faṣīḥ 305
Muḥammad b. Qiwām 157
Muḥammad Afġānī 140
Muḥammad Riḍā 162, 164
Mu'īn al-Miskīn 363
Mu'izzu'd-Dīn, S. 309
Mu'min Ḥusainī, Muḥammad 327-329
Munīr 171
Murtaḍā Khān, Md 12
al-Mūsawī 261
Musta'id Khān, Muḥammad Sāqī 8
Mu'tamad Khān 4-6
Muẓaffar b. Muḥammad al-Shifā'ī 322

N

Na'īmu'd-Dīn, Muḥammad 398
Naqvī, S. Ġulām Ḥusain 19
Nāṣir 'Ali Sarhandī 103-110, 180, 181
Naẓar, Ġulām Haḍrat Khān 141
Niṣār 'Alī Barelvī 233
Niyāẓ Barelvī, Shāh 138
Niẓāmī Ganjvī 35-49, 148-158
Niẓāmu'd-Dīn Aḥmad 126

P

Pīr 'Alī Rasūlpūrī 233

Q

Qā'ānī 139
Qāchār, Nāṣiruddīn Shāh
Qādir 'Alī 163
Qalandar Pānīpatī, Bū 'Alī Shāh 119
Qāsim i Kāhī 294, 295, 313
Qatīl, Mīẓā Muḥammad Ḥasan 142, 299-302
Quṭb 'Alī Barelvī 155

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

R

Rafī'u'd-Dīn, Shāh 400
Rafī'u'd-Dīn Qādrī Morādābādī Muḥammad 343
Rājā, Shāh 111
Rāsikh, 'Ināyat Khān 127
Rāẓī, 'Āqil Khān 115
Rif'at, Muḥammad 'Alī 421
Rif'at Rāmpūrī, Ġulām Jīlānī 15, 18
Riyāḍ 'Alī 163
Rūmī, Jalāl'u'd-Dīn 53-63, 160

S

Sa'dī Shīrāẓī 66-71, 161-163, 254-257, 267-272
Ṣafī b. Naṣīr 287, 288, 312
Ṣā'ib Tabrīzī 103-105
Ṣahbā'ī, Imām Bakhsh 177
Saifī 'Arūḍī Bukhārī 289
Saifullāh Aḥmadābādī 153, 154
Ṣāliḥ Kanbūh, Muḥammad 7
Ṣāqib, Aḥsanullāh Khān 144
Ṣanā'ullāh Naqshbandī, Muḥammad 376
Ṣanā'ullāh Pānīpatī 386
Sanjar Tehrānī, Muḥammad Taqī Kamālu'd-Dīn 391
Shafī Sanbhalī, Muḥammad 167
Shah Muḥammad 226, 227, 231, 232
Shaikhu'd-Dīn 347
Sharafu'd-Dīn Aḥmad b. Yaḥyā Minyarī 366, 402, 405
Sharafu'd Dīn 'Alī Yaẓdī 23
Sharafu'd Dīn, Muḥammad 449

T

Ṭāhir Waḥīd Qazvīnī, Mīrzā 199, 200
Ṭālib, Ḥāfiẓ Allāh Dād
Tawakkul Beg 24
Ṭuġrā Mash'hadī, Mullā 196-198

U

'Urfī Shīrāẓī 90, 91, 167-176

W

Waḥshī Bāfiqī Yaẓdī 79
Wā'iẓ-i-Kāshifī, Ḥusain——Kāshifī
Wājid 'Ali Khān 447
'Walī Muḥammad 349
Walī'ullāh, Shāh 362
Walī'ullāh Farrukhābādī, Muḥammad 315
Wārasta, 'Abdullah 184, 186

Y

Yaḥyā Minyarī—Sharaf'u'd-Dīn
Ya'qūb Charkhī 358
Yūsuf b. Muḥammad 326
Yūsuf Khān, Mīrzā 242

Z

Ẓafar 'Alī, S. 417
Ẓāhid Hānsvī, Muḥammad 392
Ẓahīr 245, 246
Ẓain Badr 'Arabī 402
Ẓakhmī 428
Ẓuhūrī 100-102, 182, 207-225

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Title Index

(PERSIAN)

A

Āmad Nāma 304
Adab u't-Ṭālibīn 411
Adīb ul-Ādāb
Akbar Nāma 2
Akhlāq i Muḥsinī 306
'Alamat 434
'Amal i Ṣāliḥ 7
Anhār i Arba 'ah 424
Anwār i Suhailī 262
'Arūḍ i Saifī 289
Asrār i Aqlām 443
Ash'ār 141
Asrār i Mufaṣṣalāt i Kitāb i Gulistān Mausūm ba Farhang i Gulistān 270
'Aṭiyyah i Kubrā 298
Aṣl ul-Uṣūl 314
Awrād 380

B

Bāġ i Duwun 258
Bahār i 'Ajam 278
Bahār i Dānish 201
Baḥr ul-Asrār wa'l-Anwār 414
Bayāḍ 123
Bayāḍ i Ash'ar 124
Bayāḍ i Ash'ār i Fārsī 121
Be Sar Nāma 120
Būstān 66-71
Būstān i Khiyāl 265

CH

Chār Sharbat 302

D

Dar Amrāḍ i Aṭfāl 347
Dar Bayān i Haqīqat i 'Ālam 419
Dar 'Ilāj i 'Aqīmah 339
Dar Karāmāt i Ṣūfiyah 408
Dar Murakkabāt i Musta'mal 342
Dāstan i Mas ūd Shāh Pisar i 'Azīz Shāh 264
Dībacha i Gulzār i Ibrahīm 221
Dimashq wa Rūs 27
Dīwān 73, 78, 90, 83-89, 103-105, 108-110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 125, 128-130, 132, 133-136, 138, 142
Du'ā i Saifī 370
Durr ul-Majālis 417
Dustūr ul-Jāmi' dar Bayān i A'māl 371
Dustūr ul-Mubtadī 287
Dustūr u's-Ṣibyān 306, 307
Dustūr ul-Inshā 236

F

Faqīr Bāhū 418
Farhang i Bahār i Dānish 252
Farhang i Gulistān 269
Farhang i Gulistān: Ash'ār i 'Arabī 271
Fawā'id ul-Maraḍā 334
al-Fawz ul-Kabīr 362
Fihrist i Kitāb Khiff i 'Alā'ī 320
Fihrist i Mulakhkhaṣat i Fuṣūl i Buqrāṭī 341
Firdawsia 197
Fuṣūl i Akbarī 290
Fuṣūl i Islām 385

G

Ganjīna i Dānish 242
Ġazal-hā i Na'tiya 143
Ġiyāṣ ul-Luġāt 280, 281
Gulistān 254-257
Gulzār i Ibrāhīm 220-223
Gulzār i Ma'anī 240

H

Hidāyah 381
Ḥall i Luġat i Sa'dī 162
Ḥall i Ruba'iyyat i 'Urfī 176
Ḥikāyāt dar Bāb i Darweshī 428
Ḥikāyāt wa Naṣā'iḥ 260
Ḥizb ul-Baḥr 375

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

I

'Imād u's-Sa'ādah 19
Inshā 228
Inshā i Abū'l-Faḍl 187-195
Inshā i Dil-kushā 226, 227
Inshā i Faiḍ Rasān 241
Inshā i Mādhu Rām 230
Inshā i Ruq'āt i Amānullāh Ḥusainī 243, 244
Inshā i Ṭāhir Waḥīd 200
Intikhāb i Kalām i Shu'arā i Fārsī 126
Iqbāl Nāma i Jahāngīrī 4-6
Irād Tanbīh ul-Ġāfilīn 184
Irshād ul-Muslimīn 397

J

Jāmi' ul-Asmā 259
Jāmi' ul-Qawānīn 231, 232
Jang nāma i Do-Jorā 15, 18
Jawāb i Shafī 186
Jawāhir i Muḥdaṣ 419
Jawān Mū'ī 311
Jawhar i 'Anbar 448
Junnat ul-Wāqiyah li-Sihām i Amrāḍ al-Wabā'iyah 348
Jung wa Kajkul 445

K

Kalām i Ẓuhūrī 182/253
Kashf ul-Maḥjūb 406
Kashf ur-Ramal 441
Kashkūl 16
Kulliyāt 82
Kulliyāt i Mullā Ṭuġrā 196
Kulliyāt i Naṣr 206
Kulliyāt i Naẓm wa Naṣr 144
Kifāyah i Manṣurī 325
Kifāyah i Mujāhidiyyah 324
Kitāb ul-Aġziyah 350
Kitāb ul-Akhlāq 391
Kitāb i Alqāb 235
Kitāb i Fiqh 389
Kitāb i Rāg wa Rāgnī 437
Kitāb i Ramal 442
Kitāb u'sh-Shuf'ah 382
Kitāb u'ṣ-Ṣibyān 305
Kitāb i Ta'wizāt 379
Kitāb i Ṭibb 351

KH

Khiẓānat ul-Fārs 219, 220
Khulaṣat ul-Maṭālib 446
Khulasat u'sh-Shamshīrī 25
Khuṭbah i Nawras 219, 220
Khwān i Khalīl 223-225
Khawāṣ ul-Ashyā 323
Khawāṣ i Hiẓb ul-Baḥr
Khawāṣ i Sūrah i Ḥadīd 373
Khawāṣ i Sūra-hā i Qur'ān: Ḥadīd, Alam Nashraḥ 374

L

Lama'āt min Nafaḥāt al-Quds 420
Laṭā'if ul-Luġāt: Farhang i Maṣnavī i Ma'navī 160
Lubb u't-Tawārīkh 14
Luġāt 283-285

M

Ma'āṣir i 'Ālamgīrī 8
Ma'din ul-Ma'ānī 402
Majmū'ah i Ash'ār 80, 81
Makhẓan i Asrār 46, 47
Makātīb 234, 247
Makātīb i Ḥaḍrat i Sharafu'd-Dīn i Yaḥyā Minyarī 405
Maktūbāt 202, 238
Mālā Budda Minh 386
Manāfi' ul-Ḥusainiyah 318
Manqabat 146
Manẓūm i Nek 309
al-Maqālat u'r-Rābi'ah min Ṭibb i Muṣṭafavī fi'l-Mu'ālajāt 346
Maqsud ul-'Āshiqīn 378
Maṣal-hā i 'Arabī wa Fārsī 317
Marġūb ul-Qārī 354

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Maṣnavī 48, 49. 122
Maṣnavī Āshob i Maḥabbat 131
Maṣnavī Bū ʻAlī Shah Qalandar 119
Maṣnavī Ġanīmat 106, 107, 146, 147
Maṣnavī i Maʻnavī 53-63
Maṣnavī Mihr wa Māh: Madhū Māltī 115
Maṣnavī Nān wa Ḥalwā 116
Maṣnavī Nān wa Qalya 117
Maṣnavī Shīrīn wa Khusraw 35
Maṣnavī Siḥr i Ḥalāl 72
Maṭlaʻ ul-ʻUlūm wa Majmaʻ ul-Funūn 447
Mī Bāyad Shanīd 421
Miftāḥ u'n-Nikāt 172
Mīna Baẓār 213-218
Miṣbāḥ u's-Ṣana'iʻ 303
Miṣbāh u'ṣ-Sibyān 308
Minhāj ul-Aṭibbā 338
Mīẓān ul-Ḥikmat 432
Mīẓn u'ṣ-Ṣarf 312
Mīẓān u'ṭ-Ṭibb 330
Muʻālajāt 321
Mufīd Nāma 392
Muḥākamah bar Muhākamah i Abu'l-Barakāt
Munīr bar Iʻtirāḍāt i Mullā Shaidā bar Ashʻār i Qudsī 185
Mujarrabāt i Akbarī 331
Munājāt i Haḍrat i Ġawṣ ul-Aʻẓam 369
Munājāt i Khwāja ʻAbdullāh Anṣarī 404
Muntakhab Ash ār 118
Muntakhab u'l-Luġāt 273-275
Muntakhab ul-Akhbār dar ʻIlm i Hadīṣ 429
Murakkabāt i Tuḥfat ul-Mu'minīn 329
Musāfarat Nāma i Inġlistān 28
Musawwadāt 21
Munsh'āt Dil-Kushā 233
Munsh'at i Tāhir Wahīd 199
Muẓīl ul-Aġlāṭ 276

N
Nafaḥāt ul-Uns 403
Nal wa Daman 92-99
Naṣr i Ẓuhūrī 207
Naʻt wa Ḥajw 140
Nuqūd u'ṣ-Ṣarf 316
Nuskhah i Ġarā'ib 26
Nuskhah i Inshā i Ẓahīrā 245 246
Nukhah i Faiḍ i Muqābil 399
Nuskhah Ṭibb 332
Nuskhajāt 344

P
Pand Nāma i ʻAṭṭār 51, 52
Panj Ganj 288
Panj Ruq'ah i Ẓuhurī 211, 212

Q
al-Qāfiyah 313
Qānūn ul-ʻIlāj 349
Qānūn i Khāndān i Nawwāb ʻAlī Muḥammad Khān 12
Qarābādīn 335, 343
Qardāādīn i Maʻṣūmī 345
Qarābādīn i Shifā'ī 322
Qaṣā'id i Qā'ānī 139
Qaṣā'id i ʻUrfī 91
Qawāʻid i Guldasa i Andesha 296
Qirān u's-Saʻdain 64, 65
Qissah i Jahān-dār Shāh 266
Qistās 337
Qitʻāt i Tārīkhī 17

R
Raghū Chetan: Faʻl i Muʻaẓẓam 444
Rāhat i Jān 11
Raunaq i Baẓār 261
Risālah i ʻAbdul Wāsiʻ Hānsvī 293
Risālah i Amīr Nāṣir ʻUnṣur ul-Maʻāli Kaikā'ūs 390
Risālah i ʻArūḍ 294
Risālah i ʻArūd: ʻArūḍ i Saifī 289
Risālah dar Bayān i ʻIlm i Tanjīm wa Baʻḍ Ruqūm i Taqwīm 440
Risālah dar Bayān i Tarīkh-hā i Hijrī wa Faṣlī 439

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Risālah dar 'Ilm i Akhlāq 393
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Badī' 286
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Farā'iḍ 384
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Handasah 435
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Ḥisāb 436
Risālah dar 'Ilm i Qirā'at 356
Risālah dar Kīmyā 431
Risālah i Ḥāfiẓ Kalān 357
Risālah i Haḍrat i Shah Sharafu'd-Dīn Aḥmad i Yahyā Minyarī 366
Risālah i Hai'at musammā ba Tauḍiḥ ul-'Alam 438
Risālah i Hidayat ul-Mashīkhat 415
Risālah i Ḥusn wa 'Ishq 205
Risālah i 'Ināyat Khān 127
Risālah i Khamsah 208
Risālah i 'Ilm i Qawafi 295
Risālah i Manṭiq 433
Risālah i Muẓīl ul-Aġlāṭ 279
Risālah i Qirā'at 352
Risālah i Su'āl wa Jawāb 388
Risālah i Wujūdiyah 422
Risālah Fī Zikr 412
Risālat u'ṭ-Tawḥīd 416
Riyāḍ ul-Adwiyah 326
Ruq'āt 229, 239
Ruq āt i 'Ālamgīr 203, 204

S

Shrīmad Bhagwat 430
Ṣad Pand i Luqmān 394
Sair i Karīmī 29
Sāqi Nāma 100-102
Shah-nāma 32-34
Shajarat ul-Amānī 299-310
Shajarāt i Chishtiyah Niẓāmiyah Qādiriyah 372
Sharḥ i Abu'l-Faḍl 249-251
Sharḥ i Būstān 163
Sharḥ i Dīwān i Ḥāfiẓ 166
Sharḥ i Dīwān i Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī 181
Sharḥ i Gulistān 267, 268
Sharḥ i Dīwān i Qaṣā'id i Badr i Chāch 165
Sharḥ i Karīma 161
Sharḥ i Khāqānī 159
Sharḥ i Luġāt i Shi'r i Galistāh 272
Sharḥ i Makhẓan i Asrār 157, 158
Sharḥ i Maṣnavī Mullā Ġanīmat 177-179
Sharḥ Maṣnavī Nāṣir 'Alī Sarhandī 180
Sharḥ Nuẓhat ul-Arwāh 409
Sharḥ i Qānūncha i Muḥammad b. Maḥmūd al-Chaġminī 333
Sharḥ i Qaṣā'id i 'Urfī 167-175
Sharḥ i Qiṭ'ah i Ni'mat Khān i 'Alī 183
Sharḥ i Shafiyah 292
Sharḥ i Lama 'āt 401
Sharḥ i Sikandar Nāma 148-156
Sharḥ i Suryānī 367-368
Sharḥ i Yūsuf wa Ẓulaikhā 164
Sih Naṣr i Ẓuhūrī 209, 210
Sikandar Nāma 36-45
Sīrat i Rasūl 31
Sīrat i Rasūlullāh 30
Siyar ul-'Ārifīn 410
Su'ālāt wa Jawābāt 398

T

Talkhīṣ u'r-Rābi' dar Mudāwā i Sumūm 336
Tashrīḥ ul-Ḥurūf 277
Tārīkh i Afġānī 13
Tārīkh i Kashmīr 20
Tārīkh i Shamshīr Khānī 24
Tārīkh-hā i Wafāt 22
Tarjamah i 'Aqīlah 353
Tarjamah i Kanz u'd-Daqā'iq 383
Tarkīb i Adwiyah i 'Āriḍah i Chashm 340
Tartīb i Namāz i Panj-gāna 387
Tawārīkh i Akbarī Muntakhab u't-Tawārīkh 1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ta'wīzāt 377
Ṭarīqah i Sunniyah i Ḥaḍrāt i Khwajagān 426
Tafḍīḥ ul-Ġāfilīn 451
Tafsīr 361
Tafsīr i 'Amma Yatasā' alūn 365
Tafsīr i Ḥusainī 359, 360
Tafsīr i Mu'īn 363
Tafsīr i Sīpāra i 'Amm 364
Tafsīr i Sūrah i Yūsuf 363
Tafsīr i Ya qūb i Charkhī 358
Tafsirat u'r-Rumūz 423
Tuġrā 198
Tuḥfat ul-Ḥikmat 319
Tuḥfat ul-'Irāqain 50
Tuḥfat ul-Mulūk 395
Tuḥfat ul-Mu'minīn 327, 328
Tuzuk i Jahāngīrī 3

W

Waqā'i' i Ni'mat Khān i 'Ālī 9, 10, 450
Waqa'i' i Zamān Nawwāb Āṣaf u'd Daulah 451
Wasīlat ul-Qārī 355

Y

Yūsuf wa Zulaikhā 74-77

Z

Zād ul-Muttaqīn fī Sulūk i Ṭarīq al-Yaqīn 407
Zafar Nāma 23
Zubdah 316
Zubdat ul-Afkār 237

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Author Index

ARABIC

A

'Abdullāh b. Ibrāhīm 461
'Abdullāh b. Muḥammad 495
'Abd al-Ḵhāliq 521
'Abd al-Raḥmān Amrohvī, Ḥāfiẓ Qārī Ḥājī 529
Abū Bakr al-Hāmulī, Sirāj u'd-dīn 499
Abū Muḥammad b. 'Abd al-Ḵhāliq 504
Abū 'Umar 'Uṣmān al-Qarṭubī 464
'Alam u'd-Dīn, Md. 462
Alṭāf al-'Alī 481
Aḥmad b. 'Alī b. Mas'ūd 540
'Ayāḍ, Qāḍī 524

B

Bukhārī, Imām 471
Burhānu'd-Dīn al-Farġānī al-Marġīnānī—al-Marġīnānī

G

Ġazzālī Imām 517

H

Ḥusain b. Mu'inu'd-Dīn 519

I

Ibn al 'Arabī, Muḥyi'd-Dīn 522
Ibn Ḥājib 544
Ibn Sīnā 530, 531
al-Isfarā'īni, Tāj al-Dīn Muḥammad 538

J

Jamāl al-Qarashī 550
Jīlānī, 'Abd al-Qādir 518

M

al-Marġīnānī, Burhān u'd-Dīn al-Farġānī 497
Mīr Sayyid Sharīf 547
Muḥammad b. Sayyid b. Mīr Ḵhwāja Nūr 514
Muḥibbullāh Bihārī 526
Mullā Ḥasan Farangīmaḥalli 527

N

al-Nasafī, Ḥāfiẓ u'd-Dīn Abu'l-Barakāt 513

Q

al-Qarṭubī—Abū 'Umar
al-Qāsim b. Sallām, Abī 'Ubaid 551

S

al-Subkī, Tāj u'd-Dīn 312
al-Sha'rānī, 'Abd al-Wahhāb 507
al-Suyūṭī, Jalāl u'd-Dīn 523
al-Shazilī, Nūru'd-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī 484, 492
Shihāb al-Dīn 'Umar al-Dawlatābādī al-Jawnfūrī 548

T

Ṭāhir ibn 'Arab al-Iṣfahānī 463
al-Taftāẓānī, Maḥmūd b. 'Umar 539

U

'Ubaidullāh b. Mas'ūd b. Maḥmūd 498, 509-511
'Umar b. al-Ḥusain al-Samarqandī 520

W

Waẓīr 'Alī Bijnorī, Md. 515

Y

Yaḥyā b Ṣiddiqī 502

Z

Ẓain ul-'Ābidīn, Imām 490
Ẓain u'd-Dīn b. Nujaim al-Ḥanafī 496

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Title Index

ARABIC

A

al-Adʿiyah 474, 475, 480, 489
Aḥkām al-Tajwīd 461
al-Anwār: Sharḥ Miṣbāḥ 537
ʿAqīlah 462
Asās al-Dīn 502
al-Awrād 478
Awrād Fatḥiyyah 479

D

al-Ḍauʾ ʿalaʾl-Miṣbāḥ: Sharḥ Miṣbāḥ 538
Duʿā-i-Ganjuʾl-ʿArsh
Duʿā Saifī
Du ā i-Sāmiʿah, Nūr Nāma etc. 497
Durar al-Muhtadī wa Zukhar al-Muqtadī 499
Durūd-i-Akbar 476
Durūd-i-Akbar, Kibrīt-i-Aḥmar etc. 486

F

Fatḥ al-Fattāh: Sharḥ Naẓm Nihāyat al-Ġāyah 495
Fiʾl-Fiqh 503
Fiʾl-Naḥw 543
al-Fuṣūl al-Nāḍirah li Iṣbāt al-Jawāhir al-Farāʾiḍ 529
al-Fuṣūs al-Ḥikam 522

H

al-Ḥāshiyah ʿalā Sharḥ ʿAqāʾid al-Nasafī 516
Hāshiyah Mīr Quṭbī 547
Hidāyah 497
Hidāyat al-Naḥw 542
Hizb al-Baḥr 484, 492

I

Ijāzāt Dalāʾil al-Khairāt 481
al-Irshād 548
al-Ishbāh waʾl-Naẓāʾir 496
Iʾtiṣām Duʿā i Saifī wa Ḥirz al-Yamānī 491

J

al-Jāmiʿ al-Saġīr min Ḥadīṣ al-Bashīr al-Naẓīr 471

K

Kāfiyah 544
Kalimāt 521
Kashf al-Ġiṭā ʿan Alfāẓ al-Shifā 524
Kanz al-Daqāʾiq 513
Kitāb al-Adʿiyah 483
Kitāb al-Ajnās min Kalām al-ʿArab 551
Kitāb al-Āyāt al-Nāsikhah waʾl-Mansūkhah 469
Kitāb al-Fiqh 501
Kitāb fiʾl-Fiqh 500
Kitāb fiʾl-Naḥw 549
Kitāb al Miṣbāḥ 536
Kitāb al-Muġnī 533
Kitāb al-Ribā waʾl-Muḍārabat 512

M

Majmūʿah Ẓanjānī fiʾl-Ṣarf 546
Majmūʿat al-Awrād 477
Malfūẓāt 518
Manāsik al-Ḥajj 504
Minhāj al-ʿĀbidīn 517
Mirāḥ al-Arwāḥ 540, 541
al-Mīẓān al-Shaʿrāniyah 507
Mudallil 468
Mukhtaṣar al-Fatāwā 506
Mukhtaṣar Ṭabaqāt al-Subkī 525
Mukhtaṣar al-Wiqāyah 509, 510
al-Muqnaʿ 464
Mukhtaṣar al-Talkhiṣ fī ʿIlm al-Maʿānī 539

P

Panj Sūrah 460

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Q

al-Qānūn 530
al-Qawā'id al-Mufradah wa'l-Fawā'id al-Muḥarrarah 467
al-Qawā'id fī Rasm al-Khaṭṭ 470
al-Qur'ān 452-459

R

Raunaq al-Majālis 520
Risālah Hidāyatu'l-Muqallidīn 515
Risālah Mullā Ḥasan 527
Rumūz al-Bukhārī 472

S

Sab'iyyah 505
Sadīdī fi Aḥkām al-Adwiyah wa'l-Aġziyah 534
al-Ṣaḥīfat al-Kāmilah 490
al-Ṣaḥifat al-Mubārakah 485
Sharā'i' al-Aḥkām fī Masā'il al-Ḥalāl wa'l-Ḥarām 508
Sharḥ 519
Sharḥ Mi'ata 'Āmil 545
Sharḥ Miṣbāḥ 337, 338
Sharḥ Sullam 528
Sharḥ al-Wīqāyah 498, 511

T

Taisīr 466
Talwīḥ al-Qānūn: Tashrīḥ al-Kabid 531
Tārīkh al-Khulafā 523
Taṣwīr al-Farā'iḍ: Sharḥ Kanz al-Daqā'iq 514
Taz'īn al-Saġīr wa Tawfīr al-Kabīr 473
Tazkiratu'l-Albāb wa'l-Jāmi' li'l-'Ujb al-'Ijāb 532

W

Waqf al-Hamzah 465
al-Wasīlah 487

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Addenda & Corrigenda

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
1	1	Muntakhab u'l-Tawārīkh
1	4	Mullā 'Abdul Qādir Badāyūnī
1	11	Shāhinshāh-i-Daurān. 2nd & 3rd vol
8	3	Ma'āṣir
9	3	Waqā'i'-i-
10	10	12th century
10	11	Delete "Awrangzeb ... Successor" & Add "Perhaps Md. Shāh"
12	10	Early 14th century
12	11	Geneology
14	4	Md. Giyāṣu'd-Dīn 'Izzat Rāmpūrī (The same for Sl. Nos. 165; 280; 304; 338; 384; 429; 432; 435; 438 Column 4 & 267/5)
17	10	13th century
18	3	Jorā
18	11	Delete "Perhaps"
19	4	Naqvī
20	4	Muḥammad A'ẓam
22	3	hā-i-
22	6	22×12; 17×8
26	10	1224 H.
26A		History: Īran - P/02 - Tārīkh i Rashīdī - Mīrzā Ḥaidar 2 v -P- Nasta'liq 25×15; 20×12; 314ff; 15L. Inc. first 22ff Missing. On the Khaqāns of Mongols.
27	3	Dimashq wa...
28	4	Nāṣiru'd-Dīn ...
32	2	Delete "( )"

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
33	9	... at both the ends.
34	11	Jadwals .. Also for Sl. Nos. 60, 67, 83, 193.
35	3	Shīrīn wa Khusraw
35	11	ba-Ṣiḥrā
48	11	Keumarṣ
49	3	Maṣnavī
50	3	'Irāqayn
58	11	Bracket closed
60	7	delete "Circa"
72	4	Ahlī
74;164	3	wa Ẓulaikhā
77	10	13th century
81	3	Qirānu's-Sa'dain
81	4	Amīr Khusraw
92	3	Nal wa Daman
96	11	Comments and notes
98	11	Chashm
100	3	Nāma
103	3	Dīwān*
107	3	Maṣnavī Nairang i 'Ishq
107	11	Naẓar i Faiḍ ...
113	4	Rashtī
114	11	majāl-i-Baḥṣ
116	3	Ḥalwā
116	4	'Amilī
117	4	'Alavī
117	11	attached at the end;
118	3	u'ṣ-Ṣanā'i'
120	3	Besarnāma
120	11	tuna-bīnam; Munājāt
125	10	11th century
126	3	Ṣiddīqī

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
127	11	Faṣls or sections; .. Delete "Some" Add "No. 246 Inshā" Delete "hence ... century"
128	11	Kāsganj
130	11	Darāẕ ast
131	3	Shabbarātī
134	3	Do*
137	4	Badr'd-Dīn Abū Naṣr Maḥmūd al-Firāhī
140	10	Late 13th century
140;144;177		wa (instead of "-o-")
146;147	3	Maṣnavī Nairang i 'Ishq
148	3	Sharḥ-i-
152	3	Sharḥ-i-Intikhāb-i Sikandar-nāma
153;155	4	Aḥmadābādī
154	10	1165 H.
157	4	Qiwām ... Balkhī
161	10	12th century
165	3	Qaṣā'id
169	10	1329 H.
172	3	Miftāḥu'n-Nikāt : Sharḥ-i-Qaṣā'id-i-'Urfī
173	3	Qaṣā'id-i-
173	11	edition
173	11	composed instead of "written"
176	3	Ruba'iyāt
177	4	Delete 'Ḥusn wa 'Ishq" Add "Mullā Ġanīmat"
178	11	Taḥsīn
182	3 4	Ẓuhūrī (Also Sl Nos. 206, 207, 207, 209, 211, 213, 219, 225, 253)
182	5	Abu'l-Yamīn
182	8	F. 10 L. 17
186	4,11	Wārasta
187	2	P/16
188	11	Dūlhā

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
190	9	Delete "13th century"
196	1	Delete "(211)"
197,198	4	"Do" instead of "Mullā Tuġra"
198(A)	—	35-Nuskhah-i-Tuġrā--Do-Do-Do-24×14; 20×10 179 ff; 18 L.-Inc. at the beginning-Good 1254 H.
199	3	Munsha'āt
201	4	'Ināyatullāh
202	4	Delete "Do" (Author not known)
203,204	4	Awrangeb 'Ālamgīr
203	10	1256 H.
204	3	"Do" instead of "Ruq'āt"
204	10	Good. 13th century
204	11	... Shāh, Bakhshī ...
205	4	delete "do"
205	11	Ḥadīṣ-i-'Ishq
211	10	delete "19th century"
212	2	226(129)
212	10	1267 H.
212	11	Scribe: Allāh Nūr Khān alias Nannū Khān
215	2	226 (129)
216	11	Baḍī 'ū'd-Dīn
222	3	"Do" instead of Gulẕār ...
225	2	227
229	11	Lāla
231	4	Delete "—" after Khalīfah?
231	11	Parwānajat
232	4	Khalīfah ... Qanūnjī
232	10	Good
232	11	Īẕad
235	3	"wa" instead of "-o-"
236	3	Dustūr (Also Sl. Nos. 287, 306)
237	10	13th century
288	10	Good
239	10	13th Century

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
240	4	Ḥifẓullāh
245	4	Ẓahīr
246	4	Delete Ẓāhūrī
246	11	Add ' See No. 127"
248	11	Shıb
252,253	4	Delete "do"
252	11	Khiḍāb
253	5	Abu'l-Yamīn
253	11	Ẓuhūrī
Qiṣaṣ instead of Qaṣaṣ pp. 97-105		
Lexicography instead of Dictionaries p. 107		
258	3	Duwum
259	3	Asmā
259	11	Gopāl
261	11	ma'rikah
266	3	Qiṣṣah
264	11	Iṣfahān
266	11	Dūlhā
269	5	al-Mūsawī
270	5	Mufaṣṣalāt-i-Kitāb-i-
270	10	1879 A.D.
270	11	Persian
271	4	Muḥammad
271	11	Copy. 'Alī Muḥammad, the Commentator, who is ... Qaṣbah
273	4	aṣlan
273	11	Delete "Copied late in 12c"
273	11	Muntakhab-i-be-badīl
275	11	Banāras
276	8	Muẓīl
276	4	Ḥabībullāh Khān
277	4	Sanbhalī
278	7	First folio at the beg. and the entire portion after the word "Ẓamān" at the end is missing.
280	4	Delete " ; "
280	11	Ġiyāṣ
282	3	Ġiyāṣ
284	11	Amāla .. Shuda
285	4	Qiwām
285	10	Delete " ; "
289	4	'Aruḍī
292	3	Shāfiyah
295	11	Maqṭa' ... u'ṣ-aṢnā'i' ... Numūda
296	11	al-Ḥamdu li-man
297	3	Khiẓānat u'l-Fār
299	4	Qatīl
300	11	Maṭba' ... Ṭab'
303	3	u's-Ṣanā 'i'
307	11	Ẓiyārat
308	4	Aḥmad 'Alī Khān b. Bahramand ... Sikandra
309	4	Sayyid Mu'izzu'd-Dīn Hargāmī
309	11	Delete "Author copy". Add: "Scribe Md. Yūsuf Khan"
310	4	Delete "do"
313	11	Hādī
318	11	Amānī of Qatīl
319	11	Qānūngo ... Scribe;
320	3	Khiff ... 'Alā'ī
320	4	Ẓainu'd-Dīn Abū Ibrāhīm Md. Ismā'īl Jurjānī
321	3	")" instead of " ("
322	4	Ḥusainī
323	11	Kashkūl
325	10	12 century
326	4	"Hakīm Yūsufī" instead of "Hakīm Husain 'Ali Khān"
326	11	Delete "I...author"
327	4	Mu'min
330,333	4	Md. Akbar Arẓānī b Hājī Md. Muqīm Sarwar
333	4	Chaġminī
333	10	Add "century"
334	4	Imām

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
336	3	mudāwā-i-
337	3	Qisṭās
340	3	Adwiyah
341	4	Ġulām Ḥusain Kāzimī Kantūrī
342,343	8	S. 20×15; 15×10
345	3	Ma'ṣūmī
345	4	Shustrī; delete 'a"
345	11	Rāmpūrī
346	4	Hāfiẓ Ġulām Muṣṭafā b. Md. Akbar
347	8	S. 20×26/8
348	3	Junnat u'l Wāqyah li-Sihām-i-Amrāḍ ...
348	4	'Alī al-Faiḍābādī
350	5	Aġzivah
352	11	Munāẓarah
353	11	Ṭuruq .. Maṣāḥif
358	4	Delete "(Sarfī)"
361	3	"Tafsīr" instead of "do"
361	4	Rukn'd-Dīn 'Alā'u'd-Daulah Sāmnānī
362	3	Fauẓ
363	2	58 (314-15)
365	3	Yatasā' alūn
365	4	Ġulām Aḥmad Khān
365	10	1130 H.
366	3, 4	Shāh Sharafu'd-Dīn Aḥmad -i-Yaḥyā Minyarī (Also for the Sl. Nos. 402; 405)
367	3	Sharḥ-i-Du'ā-i-Suryānī
367	4	Ḍiya'u'd-Dīn Bakhshī
369	8	F. 11
371	3	Dustūr
372	3	Qādiriyah
372	3	Delete "Ad'iyyah"

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
373	3	Khawāṣ
377	2	Delete "Old"
377,379	3	Ta'wizāt
381	...	Hidāyyāh
381	4	Burhan'd-Dīn Fal-arġānī al-Marġīnānī
381	11	"Persian Translation begins with Kitābu'l-Baj'
382	3	u'sh-Shuf'ah
382	4	"Do"
383	4	'Abdullāh an-Nasafī
383	11	May be read under col. 4
85	3	"wa" instead of "-o-"
387	3	Namāẓ
390	4	Amīr Nāṣir 'Unṣuru'l-Ma'ālī Kaikā'us
396	4	Ḥusain Wā'iẓ Kāshifī
396	10	Add "A.D."
399	3	Muqābil
400	4	Shāh Rafi-'u'd-Dīn
400 (A) - 231 (82)		Takmīlu'l-Īmān wa Taqwiyatu'l - Īmān - Sh. 'Abdul Ḥaqq Muḥaddiṣ Dehlvī - do - do-S. S. 12th century - Good
401	3,11	Lama'āt
401	11	Fuṣūṣ .. 'Alamgīr
492	3	Ma'din
402	5	Add (ed.)
402	11	Editor instead of "author"
403	3	Nafaḥāt
407	...	Delete the description; Insert "Sh. 'Abdul Ḥaqq Muhaddiṣ Dehlvī"
407	11	Delete
409	10	"A. D."

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
410	6	Siyar
412-414	4	Delete "do"
418	3	Laṭīfah-i-Sharīfah-i-Faqīr Bāhū
418	9	Inc. at the beg.
419	11	Add: "Latā" if i-Nikāt -i-Tabarrukāt Muwāfiq-i-Naṣṣ -i-Ḥadīṣ wa Āyāt Laṭifah -i- Sharīfah - i - Faqīr Bāhū Walad - i - Bāyaẓīd ... dar Ẓamān-i-Awrangẓeb
420	4	'Ālim a'ṣ-Ṣiddīqī
422	4	Sh. 'Abdul Ḥaqq Muḥaddiṣ Dehlvī
424	11	The book ... Murāqabāt
427	11	Beg. "Farẓandam...Allā .."
429,432	11	"wa" instead if "-o-"
431	1	Kīmyā
411	11	Salṭanat
433	1,3	Handasah (Correct the running title also)
437	3	Rāg wa
439	3	hā-i-Hijrī wa Faṣlī
440	3	' wa" instead of ' -o-"
444	3	Ragḥū ... Fa'l
445	3	Jung
446	10	1171 H.
447	2	P/6
447	3	Add "*"
447	11	Add: Datal title Maẓ'haru'l -'Ajā'ib
449	3	Kāshkūl
450	1	Tārīkh
450	3	Waqā'i'-i-
451	10	14th century
458	2	A/7
459	2	A/8
460	2	A/9
465	3	Hamẓah
470	11	Nāsikhah wa'l-Mansūkhah

Sl. No	Col.	Addition/Correction
472	5	The identity of the author, except his being the student (Tilmīz) of Md. b. Ala'u'd-Dīn, is not known
472	5	Tilmīz
479	11	Add: A commentary on Bukhārī
480	3	(al-Ad'iyah)
481	10	Good. 14th century
483	3	Ad'iyah
484	3	al-Baḥr
484	4	Nūr al-Dīn Abu'l-Ḥasan 'Alī al-Shāzilī
490	4	Ẓain
490	10	11 century
491	3	Ḥirẓ
492	3	Ḥiẓb
492	4	Shāzilī
494	11	Bānat Su'ād; Qaṣīdah
495	3	Sharḥ Naẓm Nihāyat al-Ġāyah
496	4	Ẓain
497	4	al-Farġānī al-Marġīnānī
498	3	Nihāyat al-Ġāyah
498	3	Sharḥ al-Wiqāyah
499	3	Zukhur
500	3	Add " * "
502	11	'Aẓīẓ
504	10	Add "Good"
507	3	Mīẓān
507	4	Sha'rānī
510	11	century
511	11	Ġulām ... Fāḍlullāh
517	3	Minhāj al-'Ābidīn
517	11	First folio & last 10 ff missing

Sl. Nos. 498, 509-511 Should have come at one place, one after the other; so also Sl. No. 484 & 492
Sl. No. 482 & 488
Sl. No. 476 & 486

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
513	3	Malfūẓāt
522	3	al-Fuṣūs
523	1	Tazkirah
523	11	Wāṣiq
524	5	Subkī ... Shāfi'ī
526	4	Bihārī
531	3	Kabid
536,537	10	13th c.
538	11	Ṭab'

Sl. No.	Col.	Addition/Correction
539	11	Māẓindrānī
541	4	Do
541	11	'Alī Ḥusain Khān
542	3	Delete "A box on"
543	10	eaten
546	3	Majmū'ah Ẓanjānī
547	4	Mīr ...
547	11	Scribe : Md. 'Umar
551	4	Abī 'Ubaid b. Sallā

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Urdu Manuscripts of Saulat Public Library

The Scheme of the Govt of India does not cover modern Indian languages. Hence we had to adopt a more simple and less spacious pattern of description for Mss. in Urdu and other languages. The order of Description is as follows:—Sl. No. (which is also the Call No.); Author (in inverted Index-style of arrangement); Title; Age & peculiarities if any; Scribe; and Folios. The arrangement is by authors in strict alphabetical order of Urdu characters i.e. الف (A), ب (B), ت (T), ث (Ṣ), ج (J) *down to* ی (Y).

NAẒM (Poetry)

556 Akhtar, Qāḍī Md. Ṣādiq Khān. Maṣnavī Sarāpā Soz. 13th c. Scribe : In'āmullāh Khān. 21 F.

557 Akhtar Rāmpūrī, Md. Tafaḍḍul Ḥusain Khān. Maṣnavī Qahr-i-'Ishq. 14th century. Author's copy; composed in the reign of N. Ḥāmid Alī Khān. 20 F.

558 Afsurda. Marṣiyah: "Kiyūn Miṣl-i-Āsiyā Na Falak Nauḥa-gar Phire". 9 F.

559 Amīr Mīnā'ī. Maṣnavī Kārnāma-i-'Ishrat. 1287 H. During the reign of N. Kalbe 'Alī Khān. 37 F.

560 Bismil. Nawḥa-i-Bismil. 13th century. 7 F.

561 Bismil, Md. 'Alī Khān. Dīwān-i-Bismil Author's copy (BAYĀḌ) 14th c. 62 F.

562 Bayāḍ-i-Ash'ār. 5 F.

563 Bekhud. Taḍmīn-i-Bekhud bar Qiṭ'a-i-Muḍṭar wa Dīgar Taḍmīn bar 'Alavī. 1333 H/1915. Scribe : Md. Muṣṭafā Khān. 19 F.

564 Taslīm, Amīrullāh. Tārīkh-i-Kāmil Vol. I. 1930 A.D. Scribe : Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān. Composed in 1893 A.D. 168 F.

565 Jamāl, Muḥammad. Maṣnavī dar Ḥālāt-i-Sair wa Shikār wa Dīgar Ḥālāt-i-Nawwāb Aḥmad 'Alī Khān. Scribe : Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān. The author was the resident of Nālā Pār; in the period of N. Md. Sa'īd Khān. 15 F.

566 Ḥāfiẓ, Shujā'u'd-Dīn. Kashfu'l-Khulāṣah: Tarjamah. Late 13th century Datal title giving 1157 H. as its date. Topic is Fiqh. And the original one was in Persian. 26 F.

567 Ḥāfiẓ Shujā'u'd-Dīn. Nām-i-Ḥaqq, Hindī. 1265 H/1848. 7 F.

568 Khasta Rāmpūrī. Dīwān-i-Khasta. 1313 H. Scribe : Rām Parshād. 60 F.

569 Dilgīr. Marṣiya-i-Dilgīr. Late 12th c. "Ẓindān Se Jab Ahl-i-Ḥaram Chhūt Ke Āy'e". 9 F.

570 Rāfat Mujaddidī, Ra'ūf, Aḥmad, Shāh. Ẓulaikha-i-Hindī. 1268 H. Inc. at the beg. "Ba Pās-i-Khāṭir-i-Lāla Bilās Rā'i walad-i-Uday Rām Baqqāl Sākin Rāmpūr Maḥalla Sarā'i Miṣrī Khān Muttaṣil Gher 'Umar Khān wa Jangī Khān; Makān-i-Lāla Ṣāḥib Mauṣūf wa Dukān dar Bāzār Mullā Ẓarīf Qarīb Thāna; ba-'Ahd-i-N. Md. Sa'īd Khān...ba-Muqābala-i-Aṣl-i-Kitāb Khān Ṣāḥib Md. Najaf Khān Sākin Chāh Shore". 79 F.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

571 Risāla-i-Jihādiyah. Early 13th century. 3 F.
Rūmī, Jalālu'ddīn. Maṣnavī-i-Ma'navī. Vols. 1, 5, 6. Three-fourth portion translated into Urdū.—See Persian Sl. No. 61.

572 Ẓakhmī, Ġulām Ḥaḍrat Khān. Dīwān-i-Ẓakhmī. N. Yūsuf 'Alī Khān's period. 64 F.

573 Sawdā, Mīrzā Md. Rafī'. Qaṣā'id wa Hajwiyāt. Early 13th c. Inc First and last few ff. missing. 51 F.

574 Shikoh. Maṣnavī Siyāh Posh. 13th c. Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. 13 F.

575 Shawq Lakhnawī, Nawwāb Mīrzā. Maṣnavī Bahār-i-'Ishq. 1928 A.D. 34 F.

576 ,, Maṣnavī Ẓahr-i-'Ishq. 1276 H. Scribe: 'Alī Muḥammad. 15 F.

577 Fīroz, Fīroz Shāh Khān. Maṣnavī. 1300 H. 9 F.

578 'Ishrat, Ġulām 'Alī. Maṣnavī Padmāwat. 13th c. Inc. Last few ff. missing. 106 F.

579 Ġazalyāt-i-Na'tiya. 14th c. Scribe: Md. Ya'qūb—Selected from various books. 23 F.

580 Ṣabr Taslīmī. Sirāj-i-Sakhun. 14th century. Ġaẓals. 133 F.

581 Maṣnavī Gul wa Ṣanobar. 13th c. Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. In the beg., there is a Madḥ of "Mīrzā Md. Ḥasan Bahādur." 14 F.

582 Maḥabbat, Nawwāb Maḥabbat Khān. Maṣnavī Asrār-i-Maḥabbat, or, Sassī Punnūn. 1187 H. 19 F.

583 Mīr, Mīr Taqī. Kulliyyāt-i-Mīr. 13th c. An important old MS. of the Kulliyāt: First folio damaged; some ff. missing from Radīfs BE to RE; others also missing from Radīfs ALIF and ẒE; the same applies to other portions. 465 F.

584 Mīr, Mīr Taqī. Maṣnavī I'jāz-i-'Ishq. 13th c. Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. 9 F.

585 ,, Maṣnavī Daryā-i-'Ishq. ,, ,, 8 F.

586 ,, Maṣnavī Daryā-i-'Ishq. ,, Bound with Persian Sl. No. 75. 10 F.

587 Mīr, Mīr Taqī. Maṣnavī Shu'la-i-'Ishq. ,, Scribe: In'āmullāh Khān. 8 F.

588 Mu'aẓẓam 'Abbāsī, Khalīfah. Jang Nāma-i-Do Jorā. 13th c. "Composed for Md. Na'īm b. 'Aẓīm; read with Qudratullāh Shawq who made corrections in it". (Preface). 48 F.

589 Majmū'a-i-Qaṣā'id wa Ġaẓalyāt. 14th c. Scribe: Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān; contains verses of Jawhar, Josh, Iqbāl; Badr Jalālī, Niyāẓ Fatehpūrī, 'Aẓīẓ, Aḥsān, Akbar etc. Collection has been made from journals and periodical publications. The scribe is the Editor also. 181. F.

590 Majmū'a-i-Musaddas wa Qawmī Naẓm. Edited by Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān Scribe: The editor himself. Contains verses of Akbar, Nāẓir, Shād, Aḥmaq, Ẓafar 'Alī Khān, Āẓad Sub'ḥānī, Sīmāb, Aḥsan etc. 1920. 22 F.

591 Mūnis Lakhnawī, Mīr. Marāṣī-i-Mūnis. 13th c. Seven long Marṣiyas. 228 F.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ADAB (Literature) :

592 Akhtar Ashrafī, Sh. Taṣadduq Ḥusain. Besh Qīmat Mālā. Before 1942 A.D. Historical Fiction 34 F.

593 Taḥrīr-i-Tamannā'ī. 14th c. The author has concealed his identity under "Ko'ī Sawdā'ī". It is in letter-cum-dialogue form. 7 F.

594 Shādān Bilgirāmī, Awlād Ḥusain. Khulāṣa-i-Durra-i-Nādirah. 14th c. Author's copy. 8 F.

595 Muḥammad Shāh Khān. Khulāṣa-i-Rūḥu'l-Ijtimā'. 1924 A.D. Written in Karāchī. 28 F.

QAWĀ'ID (Grammar) :

596 Sharafu'd-Dīn, Muftī. Risālah dar Ṣarf-i-'Arabī. 14th c. 4 F.

597 'Abdu'l-Hādī. Risālah Irshādu'ṣ-Ṣarf. 1296 H. 41 F.

598 Qudrat, Qudrat 'Alī. Risālah dar Fann-i-Shā'irī. 14th c. Author's copy. The writer was the student of Amīrullāh Taslīm. 21 F.

599 Mulakhkhaṣāt-ul-Adab: Ṣarf wa Naḥw-i-Fārsī. Late 13th c. 24 F.

TA'LĪM WA TARBIYAT :

600 Risāla Tarbiyat-i-Aṭfāl. Late 13th c. Such books are kept under Ethics elsewher. 42 F.

RELIGION :

601 Sajjād Ḥusain Ilāhābādī. Fuḥsh-i-Ilhāmī. 1293 H. In refutation of Cristianity. 37 F.

602 'Abdu'l-Ḥayy Khān Rāmpūrī. Iẓhār-i-Ḥaqq. 1322 H. Why all these differences of religions; also criticizes Islām. 147 F.

QUR'ĀNICS

(Tafsīr) :

603 Ṭāhā Ḥusainī, Makhdūm-i-Jahāniyan, Sayyid. Tafsīr-i-Sūra-i-Muẓammil. Inc. 1st. F. missing. Ṣūfī Commentary. 208 F.

(Qirā'at) :

604 Risāla Qirā'at. 17 F.

605 Karāmat 'Alī Jaunpūrī. Tarjama-i-Ẓīnatu'l-Qārī. The Tr. has added some new material himself, apart from translation. 18 F.

ISLAMICS (General) :

606 Asrār-i-Ḥaq. 1322 H. On Sufism, and general theology. 10 F.

607 Ismā'īl, Shāh Muḥammad. Targību'l-Jihād. Late 13th c. Beg. "Ḥamd-i-Be-Shumār Us Qādir-i-Muṭlaq ko jo Parbat ko Rā'ī Kare". 23 F.

608 Anwār 'Alī. Risālah Irshādu'r-Raḥmān. Proving the legality of Mātam, Ta'ẓiyadārī etc. 13 F.

609 Chup Shāh Miyān. Mawlid Sharīf. 1284 H. Scribe: Ḥaider Shāh. In the Ġaẓals, the *nom de plume* is Aḥmad ! 38 F.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

610 Khurram 'Alī Balhourī. Ādābu'l-Ḥaramain. 1279 H. 16 F.

611 Risālah dar Bayān-i-A'māl. Early 13th c Worm-Eaten. 7 F.

612 Risālah dar Zikr-i-Qiyāmat. 14th c. 11 F.

613 Risālah Su'āl wa Jawāb 13th c. 25 F.

614 Saifī, Wāriṣ 'Alī Risālah Taḥrīru'sh-Shahādatain 1260 H. "The Arabic Text of Shāh 'Abdu'l-'Aẓīẓ was translated into Persian by Shāh Salāmatullāh Rāmpūrī alongwith a commentary on it; Sher 'Alī Khān told me to write it into Urdu" (Preface). 173 F.

615 Shahādat Nāma. Early 13th c. Inc. at both ends. 77 F.

616 Faiṣla-i-'Ulamā-i-Kirām, Riyāsat Rāmpūr, dar bāra-i-Mubāḥaṣa-i-Mas'ala-i-Ḥayāt wa Mamāt-i-Masīḥ 'Alaihi's-Salām. 1909 A.D. Contains names of all the signatories. 4 F.

617 Mīlād-i-Sharīf 13th c. 42 F.

618 Maḥḍar nāma-i-Lāl Masjid Shāhī. 1343 H. In connection with the contribution fund raised for the purpose of the mosque. 8 F.

FIQH :

619 Iṣṭilāḥātu'l-Farā'iḍ. 15 F.

ṢŪFĪSM :

620 Aḥmad. Surūru'l-'Āshiqīn Inc. at both ends. On Khwāja Mu'īnu'd-Dīn Chishtī; written in the style as to serve as 'Mīlād-i-Chishtī to be read at the religious gatherings. 25 F.

621 Shamsu'd-Dīn Rāmpūrī, Sayyid, Mīlād Khwān. Tazkira-i Buẓurgān-i-Rāmpūr. Scribe: Riyāsat Ḥusain Khān. The author was a resident of "Moh. Beriān."

622 Shawkat Ḥusain Ṣiddīqī. Talkhīṣu'l-'Ainain, Ya'nī, Ḥawāshi-i-Maraju'l-Baḥrain. Zi'l-Ḥijjah 7, 1352 H /March 23, 1934 A.D. Author's copy. The author "Shawkat Ḥusain Ṣiddīqī Garh-Mukteshārī Chishtī Niẓāmī Sajjāda-Nashīn Khānqāh-i-Jamālī wa Peshkār Civil, Rāmpūr" was killed in Forty-Seven. "This book is one of the undertakings in the series of commentaries on the writings of the PĪR WA MURSHID. This being the commentary on the 1st part of Maraju'l-Baḥrain.". (Preface). 79 F.

623 Shawkat Ḥusain Ṣiddīqī. al-'Urwat-ul-Wuṣqā. Irshādāt-i-Sayyid Mushtāq Shāh Ṣāḥib. Rabī' II, 1355 H./July 1936. 64 F.

624 Shawkat Ḥusain Ṣiddīqī. Quwā-i-Ġarīb 1936 A.D. 26 F.

625 ,, ,, ,, Zikru'l-Muqarrabīn. Zi'l-Ḥijjah 2, 1353/Mar. 8, 1935. Life of Mushtāq Shāh Ṣāḥib 67 F.

626 Ṭālib Raḥmānī, Shāh. Shuqqa-i-Faiḍ. 1295 H. Inc. 1st 3 ff. missing. The author entered the fold of Islām at the age of 45; and what was revealed to him, he has written this book on that truth, so that Hindūs and Muslims might come closer to each other. (Preface). Usage of Dohras and Chawpa'ī is frequent. 249 F.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HISTORY & BIOGRAPHY

627 Barlās, Mīrzā Md. Kāẓim. Tārīkh-i-Kalān Turkistān-i-Qadīm Vol. I. 1920 A.D. Author's copy. 42 F.

628 ,, ,, ,, Vol. II ,, 42 F.

629 ,, ,, ,, Vol. III ,, 53 F.

630 ,, ,, ,, Vol. IV ,, 170 F.

631 ,, Tārīkh Muraqqa-i-Jahān Numā. 1919 A.D. History of the Muġals and of the native States. 84 F.

632 Barlās, Mīrzā Md. Kāẓim. Niẓām-i-Ḥāmidī 1889 H./1903 A.D. Scribe: S. Md. Ḥusainī, Ḥyderābād Tr. from Tuzuk-i-Taimūrī (Eng. version).

633 Ḥāmid Ḥasan Badāyūnī, Md. Risālah. Iṣbāt-i Siyādāt: Māni'-i-Ġalaṭ-Fahmī. 1325 H. Author's copy. In proof of the Sayyid geneology of the dynasty of the Nawwāb of Rāmpūr. 26 F.

634 Ḥasan Riḍā Khān, Muḥammad. Akhbār-i-Ḥasan. 1277 H. "Written by Md. Ḥasan Riḍā Khān s/o Md. Kāmgār Khān s/o Allāh Yār Khān s/o Ḥāfiẓ Raḥmat Khān, at the instance of an Englishman." History of Rohillās. 66 F.

635 Shawq, Aḥmad 'Alī Khān, Ḥāfiẓ. Tazkira-i-Kāmilān-i-Rāmpūr. Author's draft copy written in pencil and on rough paper. 400. F.

636 Shiv Parshād, Bābū. Ā'īna-i-Tārīkh Numā. Medieval India. 57 F.

637 Kishorī Lāl. Tawārīkh-i-Baġāwat-i-Hind (12 parts). Scribe Wilāyat Ḥusain Khān Aṣar Raḥmānī. Tr. from English. Folios 42; 36; 37; 34; 34; 38; 37; 19; 16; 35; 20; 29.

638 Najmu'l-Ġanī Khān. Akhbāru's-Ṣanādīd, Ya'nī Tārīkh-i-Riyāsat Rāmpūr. Author's copy. Brought upto the accession of N. Ḥāmid 'Alī Khān. 366 F.

ḤISĀB (Arithmatic):

639 'Abdu'l-Ḥayy. Mir'ātu'l-Khiyāl: Sarī'u'l-Ḥisāb. 1313 H. 50 F.

SHAṬRANJ (Chess):

640 Naqshajāt-i-Shaṭranj. Early 20th c. 22 ff. missing at the beginning. Language Urdu and Persian Mixed. 170 F.

OTHER LANGUAGES:

PUSHTO:

641 Kitābu'l-Fiqh wa'l-'Aqā'id. 12th c. Inc. at both ends. 320 F.

HINDĪ (In Urdu Script):

642 Bhūbat. Bhāgwat Mahā Purān 1252 H. At Rāmpūr. In verse. 150 F.

643 Bhūpat. Shrī Bhāgwat Kathā. In verse. 272 F.

644 Bhāgwat Manẓūm 13th c. 250 F.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

عبدالهادی رساله ارشاد الصرف 597
العروة الوثقی 623
عشرت، غلام علی - مثنوی پدماوت 578

غ

غزلیات نعتیه 579

ف

فحش الهامی 601
فیروز، فیروز شاه خان- مثنوی 577
فیصله علماء کرام ریاست رام‌پور دربارهٔ مباحثهٔ
مسئلهٔ حیات و ممات مسیح علیه السلام 616

ق

قدرت، قدرت علی - رساله در فن شاعری 598
قصائد و هجویات 573
قوافیٔ غریب 524
قهر عشق، مثنوی 557

ك

کارنامهٔ عشرت، مثنوی 559
کلیات میر تقی میر 584
«کوئی سودائی» - تحریر تمنائی 593

گ

گل و صنوبر، مثنوی 581

م

محضرنامهٔ لال مسجد (بسلسله امداد مسجد) 618
محمد شاه خان - خلاصهٔ روح الاجتماع 695
مرائی مونس 591
مرآة الخیال : سریع الحساب 639
مرثیه دلگیر
ملخصات الادب: صرف و نحو فارسی 599
مولدشریف 609
میلاد شریف 621
مثنوی 577
مثنوی اسرار محبت: سسی پنون 582
مثنوی اعجاز عشق 584
مثنوی بهار عشق 575
مثنوی پدماوت 576
مثنوی در حالات سیر و شکار و دیگر حالات
نواب احمد علی خان 565
مثنوی دریائے عشق 585، 586
مثنوی سراپا سوز 556
مثنوی سیاه پوش 574
مثنوی شعلهٔ عشق 587
مثنوی قهر عشق 557
مثنوی کارنامهٔ عشرت 559
مثنوی گل و صنوبر 581
مثنوی معنوی—دیکھو فارسی 61
مجموعهٔ قصائد و غزلیات 589
مجموعهٔ مسدس و قومی نظم 590
محبت، محبت‌خان - مثنوی اسرار محبت 582
معظم عباسی، خلیفه - جنگ نامهٔ دوجوڑا 588
مونس لکنهوی، میر - مرائی مونس 591
میر، میر تقی - کلیات میر 583
مثنوی اعجاز عشق 584
مثنوی دریائے عشق 585، 586
مثنوی شعلهٔ عشق 587

ن

نام حق، هندی 567
نجم الغنی خان - اخبار الصنادید 538
نظام حامدی 632
نقشه جات شطرنج 640
نوحهٔ بسمل 560

پشتو

کتاب الفقه و القصائد 641

هندی

भागवत मनजूम بها گوت منظوم 644
भूपत بهوپت بها گوت مهاپران
भागवत महापुराण 642
भागवत कथा بها گوت کتها 643

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

د

(در ذکر خواجه معین الدین چشتی) 620
دریائے عشق، مثنوی 585-586
دلگیر ۔ مرثیہ دلگیر 569
دیوان بسمل 561
دیوان خستہ 568
دیوان زخمی 572

ذ

ذکر المقربین 625

ر

رافت مجددی، رؤف احمد، شاہ۔ زلیخائے ہندی 570
رسالہ اثبات سیادت : مانع غلط فہمی 633
رسالہ ارشاد الرحمن 608
رسالہ ارشاد الصرف 597
رسالہ تحریر الشہادتین 614
رسالہ تربیت اطفال 600
رسالہ اجتہادیہ 571
رسالہ در بیان اعمال 611
رسالہ در ذکر قیامت 612
رسالہ در فن شاعری 598
رسالہ سوال و جواب 613
رسالہ قرأت 604
رومی، جلال الدین ۔ مثنوی معنوی : ترجمہ (ج ۱، ۵، ۶) دیکھو فارسی 61
ریاست حسین خان بمجموعۂ قصائد و غزلیات 589
بمجموعۂ مسدس و قومی نظم 590

ز

زخمی، غلام حضرت خان ۔ دیوان زخمی 572
زلیخائے ہندی 570
زہر عشق، مثنوی 576

س

سجاد حسین الہ آبادی ۔ فحش الہامی (بیان فواحش بائبل سے رد نصاری کے طور پر) 601
سراج سخن 580
سرور العاشقین 620
سسی پنون 582
سلامت اللہ، شاہ 614
سودا، میرزا رفیع ۔ قصائد و ہجویات 573
سیفی، وارث علی۔ رسالہ تحریر الشہادتین (شاہ عبدالعزیز کے عربی رسالہ کا ترجمہ، مع شرح فارسی میں شاہ سلامت اللہ نے کیا "شیر علی خان نے مجھ سے کہا اسے اردو میں لکھو") 614

ش

شادان بلگرامی، اولاد حسین، سید ۔ خلاصۂ درہ نادرہ 594
شرف الدین، مفتی ۔ رسالہ در صرف عربی 596
شعلۂ عشق، مثنوی 587
شقۂ فیض 626
شکوہ ۔ مثنوی سیاہ پوش 574
شمس الدین رامپوری، سید، میلادخوان ــــ تذکرہ بزرگان رامپور 621
شوق، حافظ احمد علیخان تذکرہ کاملان رامپور 635
شوق لکھنوی، نواب مرزا ۔ مثنوی بہار عشق 675
مثنوی زہر عشق 676
شیو پرشاد، بابو ۔ آئینہ تاریخ نما 636
شوکت حسین صدیقی گڑھ مکتسیری چشتی نظامی: تلخیص العینین، یعنی مرج البحرین (سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب کی شرح) 622
ذکر المقربین (حالات مشتاق شاہ صاحب) 625
العروۃ الوثقی (ارشادات سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب) 623
قوائے غریب (شرح مشتاق شاہ صاحب 624
شہادت نامہ 615

ص

صبر تسلیمی ۔ سراج سخن (غزلیات) 580
صرف ونحو فارسی 599

ط

طالب رحمانی شاہ ۔ شقہ فیض (۴۵ سال کی عمر میں اسلام قبول کرنے کے بعد یہ کتاب لکھی چوپائیان اور دوھے بکثرت) 626
طہ حسینی، مخدوم جہانیان، سید۔ تفسیر سورۂ مزمل (صوفیانہ تفسیر) 603

ع

عبدالحی رامپوری۔ مرآۃ الخیال: سریع الحساب 639
عبدالحی خان رامپوری ۔ اظہار حق (اسباب اختلاف مذاہب ۔ اسلام پر بھی اعتراضات) 602

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

فہرست

اسماء کتب و مصنفین

اردو

الف

آداب الحرمین 610
آئینہ تاریخ نما 636
احمد - سرور العاشقین 620
احمد - مولد شریف 609
اخبار حسن 634
اخبار الصنادید 638
اختر، قاضی محمد صادق خان - مثنوی سراپاسوز 556
اختر اشرفی شیخ تصدق حسین - پیش قیمت مالا 592
اخبر رامپوری، محمد تفضل حسین خان - مثنوی قہر عشق - 557
(ارشادات سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب) 623
اسرار حق (تصوف اور عقائد پر، خدا کے بارے میں بحث) 606
اسرار محبت، مثنوی 582
اسماعیل، شاہ محمد - ترغیب الجہاد 607
اصطلاحات الفرائض 619
اظہار حق 602
اعجاز عشق، مثنوی 584
افسردہ - مرثیہ 558
امیر مینائی، امیر احمد - مثنوی کارنامۂ عشرت 559
انور علی - رسالہ ارشاد الرحمٰن 608

ب

برلاس، مرزا کاظم - تاریخ کلان ترکستان قدیم (٤ جلد) 627-630
تاریخ مرقعہ جہان نما 631
نظام حامدی (ترجمہ تزک تیموری) 632
بسمل - نوحۂ بسمل (مسدس) 560
بسمل، محمد علی خان - دیوان بسمل 561
بہار عشق، مثنوی 575
بیاض اشعار 562
بے خود - تضمین بر مضطر و علوی 563
پیش قیمت، مالا 592

پ

پدماوت، مثنوی 578

ت

تاریخ کامل (حصہ اول) 564
تاریخ کلان ترکستان قدیم - ٤ جلد 627-630
تحریر تمنائی 593
ترجمہ زیدت القاری 605
ترجمہ کشف الخلاصہ 566
ترغیب الجہاد 607
تذکرہ بزرگان رامپور 621
تذکرہ کاملان رامپور 635
تسلیم، امیر اللہ - تاریخ کامل، حصہ اول 564
تفسیر سورۂ مزمل (صوفیانہ تفسیر) 603
تلخیص العینین : یعنی حواشی مرج البحرین 622
تواریخ بغاوت ہند 637
تضمین بے خود بر مضطر و علوی 563

ج

جمال، محمد - مثنوی در حالات سیر و شکار نواب احمد علی خان 565
جنگ نامۂ دوجوڑا 588

چ

چپ شاہ میاں - مولد شریف 609

ح

حامد حسن بدایونی، محمد - رسالہ اثبات سیادت 633
حافظ، شجاع الدین - ترجمہ کشف الخلاصہ 566
نام حق ہندی 567
حسن رضا خان، محمد - اخبار حسن 634
(حالات سید مشتاق شاہ صاحب) 625

خ

خرم علی بلہوری - آداب الحرمین 610
خستہ رامپوری - دیوان خستہ 568
خلاصۂ درۂ نادرہ 694
خلاصۂ روح الاجتماع 695

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

فہرست موضوعات

عربی

علم القرآن		التصوف	517-522
القرآن	452-460	التاریخ و التذکرہ	523-525
القراءت و التجوید	460-470	المنطق و الفلسفہ	526-529, 554-555
الرسم الخط		الطب	530-534
الحدیث	471-473	القواعد	535-549
الآداب الادعیہ	474-494	اللغت	550-551
الفقہ	495-514	النظم	552-553
العقائد	515-516	منطق	554-555

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

فهرست موضوعات

فارسی

تاریخ	
تاریخ هند	1-22, 451
تاریخ ایران	23-26
سفر نامه	27-29
سیرت	30-31
نظم	32 147
نظم - شرح	148-186
انشا	187-248, 450
انشا - شرح	249-253
قصص	254-266
قصص - شرح	267-272
لغت	273-285
قواعد	286-318
طب	319-351
تجوید و قرامت	352-357
تفسیر	358-365
اورادوا اعمال	366-380
فقه	381-389
اخلاق	390-396
عقائد	397-400
تصوف	401-428
متفرقات	
حدیث	429
هندو مت	430
کیمیا	431
حکمت	432
منطق	433
قیافه	434
هندسه	435
حساب	436
موسیقی	437
هیئت	438
تقویم	439
نجوم	440
رمل	441-443
فالنامه	444
دائرة المعارف	445-449

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

مختصر التلخيص فى علم المعانى 539
مختصر طبقات السبكى 525
مختصر الفتاوىٰ 506
مختصر الوقايه 509, 510
المدلل 468
مراح الارواح 540, 541
المرغينانى، برهان الدين الفرغانى 497
المقنع 464
ملا حسن فرنگى محلى 527
ملفوظات 518
مناسك الحج 504
منهاج العابدين 517

الميزان الشعرانيه 507

ن

النسفى، حافظ الدين ابو البركات 513

و

الوسيله 487
وقف الهمزه 465

ه

هداية النحو 542
الهدايه 497

ى

يحيىٰ بن صديقى 502

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

السبکی، تاج الدین 512
سدیدی 534
سلم العلوم 526
السیوطی، جلال الدین 523

ش

الشاذلی، نورالدین ابو الحسن علی 484, 492
شرائع الاحکام فی مسائل الحلال و الحرام 508
شرح 519
شرح سلم 528
شرح مائة عامل 545
شرح الوقایه 498, 511
شریف، میر سید 547
شعرانی، عبدالوهاب 507
شق الجیب علی مالك بن الریب 553
شهاب الدین عمر الدولت‌آبادی الجونفوری 548

ص

الصحیفة المبارکة 485
الصحیفة الکاملة 490
صراح 550

ض

الضوء علی المصباح 538

ط

طاهر بن عرب الا صفهانی 463

ع

عبدالله بن ابراهیم 461
عبدالله بن محمد 495
عبدالخالق 521
عبدالرحمٰن امروهوی، حافظ 529
عبدالعلیم 553
عبیدالله بن مسعود بن محمود 508, 509, 511
عقیله 462
عمر بن الحسین السمرقندی 520

غ

غزالی، امام 517

ف

فتح الفتاح: شرح نظم نهایة الغایه 495
الفصوص الحکم 522
الفصول النادره 529
فی الفقه 503
فی النحو 543

ق

القانون 530
القرآن 452-459
القرطبی ابوعمر عثمان 464
القواعد فی رسم الخط 470
القواعد المفرده و الفوائد المحرره 467

ك

کتاب الآیات الناسخه و المنسوخة 469
کتاب الاجناس 551
کتاب الادعیه 483
کتاب الرباو المضاربة 512
کتاب الفقه 501
کتاب فی الفقه 500
کتاب المصباح 535, 536
کتاب المغنی 533
کتاب النحو 549
کشف الغطاعن الفاظ الشفا 524
کفایه 544
کلیات 521
کنز الدقائق 513

م

مجموعة الاوراد 477
مجموعة زنجانی فی الصرف 546
محب الله بهاری 526
محمد بن سید بن میر خواجه نور 514
محمد بن قسی 473

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

فہرست

اسماء کتب و مصنفین

عربی

الف

ابن حاجب 544
ابن سینا 530, 531
ابن العربی، محی الدین 522
ابو بکر الحاملی، سراج الدین 499
ابو عمر عثمان القرطبی 464
ابو محمد بن عبدالخالق 504
ابی عبید القاسم بن سلام 551
اجازات دلائل الخیرات 481
احکام التجوید 461
احمد بن علی بن مسعود 540
احمد علی 555
الادعیه 474, 475, 480, 489
الارشاد 548
اساس الدین 502
الاسفر ائینی، تاج الدین محمد 548
الاشباه و النظائر 496
اعتصام دعاء سیفی و حرز الیمانی 491
لطاف العلی 481
الانوار شرح عصباح 537
الاوراد 478
اوراد فتحیه 479

ب

بخاری، محمد اسمعیل، امام 471
برهان الدین الفرغانی المرغینانی 477
بیاض الاشعار 552

پ

پنج سوره 460

ت

تاریخ الخلفا 523
تذکرة الالباب 532
تزئین الصغیر و توفیرالکبیر 473
تصویر الفرائض شرح کنز الدقائق 514
التفتازانی، محمود بن عمر 539
تلویح القانون 531
تیسیر 466

ج

الجامع الصغیر من حدیث البشیر النذیر 471
جمال القرشی 550
جیلانی، عبدالقادر، شیخ 518

ح

الحاشیه علی شرح عقائد النسفی 516
حاشیه میر زاهد 554, 555
حاشیه میر قطبی 547
حزب الجر 484, 492

د

درر المهتدی و ذ خرا لمقتدی 499
درود اکبر 476
درود اکبر، کبریت احمر وغیره 486
دعاء سامعه، نور نامه وغیره 494
دعاء سیفی 482
دعاء گنج العرش 493

ر

رساله ملا حسن 527
رساله هدایة المقلدین 515
رموز البخاری 472
رونق المجالس 520

ز

زین الدین بن نجیم الحنفی 496
زین العابدین، امام 490

س

سبعیه 505

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

منشآت دلکشا 233
منشآت طاهر وحید 199
منصور بن محمد - کفایهٔ منصوری 326
کفایهٔ مجاهدیه 324
منقبت 145
منهاج الاطبا 338
موصل الی الله 427
مومن حسینی، محمد - تحفة المومنین 327, 328
می باید شنید 421
میزان الحکمته 432
میزان الصرف 312
میزان الطب 330
منیر، مولوی - شرح قصائد عرفی 171
منتخب الغیاث 282
منتخب اللغات 273-275
الموسوی - فرهنگ گلستان 269

ن

ناصرالدین شاه قاچار - مسافرت نامهٔ انگلستان 28
ناصر علی سرهندی - دیوان 108, 109
شرح دیوان 181
مثنوی 110
شرح مثنوی 180
نتها بریلوی — قطب علی
نثار علی بخاری بریلوی - منشآت دلکشا 233
نثر ظهوری 207
نسخهٔ انشاء ظهیرا 245, 246
نسخه جات 344
نسخهٔ طب 332
نسخهٔ غرائب 26
نسخهٔ فیض مقابل 399
نصاب الصبیان 137
نظام الدین احمد بجنوری - انتخاب کلام شعراء فارسی 126
نظامی گنجوی - سکندر نامه 36-45
شرح سکندر نامه 148-151, 156
شرح انتخاب سکندر نامه 152-155
مثنوی شیرین خسرو 35
مخزن اسرار 46
شرح مخزن اسرار 157, 158
نظر، محمد غلام حضرت خان - اشعار 141
نعت و هجو 140
نعیم الدین، محمد و شاه عبدالعزیز - سوالات و جوابات 398
نفحات الانس 403
نقو دالصرف 315
نل و دمن 92-99
نیاز بریلوی، شاه - دیوان 138
نیرنگ عشق 106, 107, 146, 147

ه

هدایه 38
هلالی - دیوان 78

و

واجد علیخان - مطلع العلوم و مجمع الفنون 447
وارسته، عبدالله -
ایراد تنبیه الغافلین (بجواب خان آرزو) 184
جواب شافی (بجواب خان آرزو) 186
واعظ کاشفی، حسین — کاشفی
وحشی بافقی یزدی - دیوان 79
وسیلة القاری 365
وقائع زمان نواب آصف الدوله: تفضیح الغافلین 451
وقائع نعمت خان عالی 9, 10, 450
ولی الله، شاه - الفوز الکبیر 362
ولی الله فرخ آبادی، محمد - نقود الصرف 315
ولی محمد - قانون العلاج 349

ی

یحیی منیری — شرف الدین احمد
یعقوب چرخی - تفسیر یعقوب چرخی 358
یوسف خان، محمد - منظوم نیك 359
یوسف خان، معتمد السلطان میرزا مستشار الدوله گنجینهٔ دانش 242
یوسف و زلیخا 74-77
یوسفی، یوسف بن محمد یوسف - ریاض الادویه 326

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

گلزار معانی 240
گلستان 254-257
گنجینهٔ دانش 242

ل

لب التواریخ 14
لطائف اللغات 160
لعل محمد — دوست محمد بن شیخ محمد
لغت 283
لغات 284

م

مآثر عالمگیری 8
مالابدمنه 286
ماه، میر محمد ـ خلاصة المطالب 246
مثلهائ عربی و فارسی 317
مثنوی 48, 49, 112
مثنوی آشوب محبت 131
مثنوی بو علی شاه قلندر 119
مثنوی سحر حلال 72, 106, 107
مثنوی شیرین و خسرو 35
مثنوی علی 110
مثنوی غنیمت 106, 107, 146, 147
مثنوی معنوی 53-63
مثنوی مهر و ماه 115
مثنوی نان و حلوا 116
مثنوی نان و قلیه 117
مجددی — ابو سعیدی مجددی
مجربات اکبری 331
مجموعهٔ اشعار 80, 81
مدهومالتی — مثنوی مهر و ماه
محمد، شیخ ـ ادب الطالبین 411
محمد المشهور به بهاؤ الدین الاصفهانی ـ شرح شافیه 292
محمد بن داؤد ـ شرح خاقانی 160
محمد بن فصیح ـ کتاب الصبیان 305
محمد بن قوام ـ شرح مخزن اسرار 157, 158
محمد افغانی ـ نعت و هجو 140
محمد رضا ـ حل لغات سعدی 162
محمد رضا ـ شرح یوسف و زلیخا 164
محمد العالم الصدیقی — الصدیقی
مخزن اسرار 46
مخلص رشتی ـ دیوان 113
مرتضیٰ خان، محمد ـ قانون خاندان نواب علی محمد خان 12
مرزا جان ـ شرح قصائد عرفی 172
مرغوب القاری 354
مرکبات تحفة المومنین 329
مزیل الاغلاط 276
مسرت، عوض راسخ ـ حل رباعیات عرفی 176
شرح قصائد عرفی 174, 175
مسافرت نامه انگلستان 28
مستعد خان، محمد ساقی ـ مآثر عالمگیری 8
مسکین — برهان مسکین
مسودات 21
مظفر بن محمد الحسینی الشفائی ـ قرابادین 322
مظهر جانجان، میرزا ـ دیوان 133-136
معالجات 321
معتمدخان ـ اقبال نامهٔ جهانگیری 4—6
معدن المعانی 402
معصوم بن کریم الله الشوستری الشیرازی ـ قرابادین معصومی 345
معظم علی، سید — شرح سکندر نامه 156
مفید نامه 392
معین المسکین ـ تفسیر سورهٔ یوسف یا تفسیر معین 363
المقالة الرابعه من طب مصطفوی فی المعالجات 346
مکاتیب 234, 247
مکاتیب حضرت شرف الدین یحییٰ منیری 405
مکتوبات 202, 238
مناجات حضرت غوث الاعظم 349
مناجات خواجه عبدالله انصاری 404
منافع الحسینیه 318
منتخب الاخبار در علم حدیث 429
منتخب اشعار از انشاء جامع الضائع 118
منتخب التواریخ 1

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ك

396 کاشفی، حسین واعظ - اخلاق محسنی
262 انوار سهیلی
359, 360 تفسیر حسینی
251 کبیر، محمد - شرح ابو الفضل: فوزکبیر
391 کتاب الاخلاق
350 کتاب الاغذیه
235 کتاب القاب و آداب
379 کتاب تعویذات
263 کتاب حکایات و واقعات
437 کتاب راگ و راگنی
442 کتاب رمل
282 کتاب الشفعه
305 کتاب الصبیان
351 کتاب الطب
389 کتاب فقه
355 کریم الله خان، حافظ - وسیلة القاری
29 کریم الله خان رامپوری - سیر کریمی
431 کشف الرمل
406 کشف المحجوب
16 کشکول
324 کفایهٔ مجاهدیه
325 کفایهٔ منصوری
253 کلام ظهوری
27 کلب علی سلطان افشار - د مشق و روس
82 کلیات بدرچاچ
129-130 کلیات حزین
105 کلیات صائب
206 کلیات نثر ظهوری
144 کلیات نظم و نثرثاقب
73 کلیم ابوطالب - دیوان
390 کیکاؤس، عنصر المعالی - رساله

گ

296 گلدستهٔ اندیشه

290, 291 فصول اکبری
114 غنائی شیرازی - دیوان
320 فهرست کتاب خف علائی
341 فهرست ملخصات فصول بقراطی
418 فقیر باهو
334 فوائد المرضیٰ
251 فوز کبیر (شرح ابوالفضل)
362 الفوز الکبیر
240 فیض الله - گلزار معانی
فیض مقابل — نسخهٔ فیض مقابل
92-96 فیضی، ابوالفیض - نل ودمن
97 99 دیوان

ق

139 قا آنی - قصائد
قاچار — ناصرالدین شاه
163 قادرعلی - شرح بوستان
294 قاسم کاهی - رساله عروض
295 رساله علم قوافی
313 القافیه
12 قانون خاندان نواب علی محمدخان
349 قانون العلاج
302 قتیل، میرزا محمد حسن - چار شربت
142 دیوان
299 301 شجرة الامانی
322, 335, 343 قرابادین
345 قرابادین معصومی
64, 65 قران السعدین
337 قسطاس
91 قصائد عرفی
139 قصائد قا آنی
266 قصه جهاندار شاه
قطب علی نتها بریلوی - شرح انتخاب سکندر
155 نامه
17 قطعات تاریخی
119 قلندر، بوعلی شاه - مثنوی
400 قیامت نامه

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

عبدالله، جهان‌آبادی، شیخ-تاریخ افغانی 13
عبدالله دولی - شرح شرح لمعات 401
عبدالله قاری - مرغوب القاری 354
عبدالجبار، شیخ - موصل الی الله 427
عبدالحق محدث دهلوی، شیخ - زاد المتقین 407
عبدالرزاق محمد اسحٰق الحسنی السورتی، ابوالیمین
کلام ظهوری 253
عبدالرشید الحسینی المدنی التتوی - منتخب
اللغات 273-275
عبدالعزیز، شاه ونعیم الدین، محمد - سوالات و
و جوابات 398
عبدالفتاح محمدامین الوقاری - قواعد گلدستهٔ اندیشه
عبداللطیف بن عبدالله - لطائف اللغات : فرهنگ
مثنوی معنوی 161
عبدالواحد ابراهیم - شرح نزهة الارواح 409
عبدالواسع هانسوی - رساله عبدالواسع 293
عرفی شیرازی - قصائد 91
شرح قصائد 167-175
دیوان 90
حل رباعیات عرفی 176
عروض سیفی 289
عزت رام‌پوری — غیاث الدین عزت رامپوری
عطار، فریدالدین - پند نامه 51, 52
عطیهٔ کبری 298
علامات 434
علوی بن مصطفی - مثنوی نان و قلیه 117
علی اکبر الهآبادی، سید - فصول اکبری 290, 291
علی سر هندی — ناصر علی سر هندی
علی محمد - فرهنگ گلستان : اشعار عربی 271
علی الهجویری، شیخ - کشف المحجوب 406
عماد السعادة 19
عمل صالح 7
عنایت الله - قصه جهاندار شاه 266
عنبر شاه خان - جوهر عنبر 448

غ

غزلهاے نعتیه 143

غلام امام - فوائد المرضی 334
غلام علی نقوی، سید - عماد السعادة 19
غنی کشمیری، طاهر - دیوان 112
غنیمت کنجاهی، محمد اکرم - مثنوی
106, 107, 146, 147
شرح مثنوی 177, 179
غیاث الدین عزت رامپوری، محمد
آمد نامه 304
رساله در بیان تاریخ هاے هجری و
فصلی 439
رساله در بیان علم تنجیم و بعض رقوم
تقویم 440
رساله در علم حساب 436
رساله در علم فرائض 384
رساله در علم هندسه 435
رساله منطق 433
رساله هئیت مسمّی به توضیح المعالم 438
شرح دیوان قصائد بدر چاچ 165
شرح گلستان 267, 268
غیاث اللغات 280, 281
فصول اسلام 385
لب التواریخ 14
منتخب الاخبار در علم حدیث 429
منتخب الغیاث 282
منهاج الاطبا 338
میزان الحکمة 432

ف

فاروقی، ابراهیم قوام - لغت 285
فانی معظم 444
فائق، محمد - دستورالانشا 236
فردوسی - شاهنامه 32-34
فرزند علی، سید - شرح مثنوی غنیمت 179
فرهنگ گلستان: اشعار عربی 27
فرهنگ گلستان 269
فرهنگ مثنوی معنوی 161
فصول اسلام 385

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

شرح خاقانی 159
شرح دیوان حافظ 166
شرح دیوان قصائد بدرچاچ 165
شرح دیوان ناصرعلی 181
شرح سکندر نامه 148 151
شرح شافیه 292
شرح شرح لمعات 401
شرح قصائد عرفی 167-175
شرح قطعه نعمت خان عالی 183
شرح قانونچه 333
شرح کریما 161
شرح گلستان 267, 268
شرح لغات شعرگلستان 272
شرح مثنوی علی 180
شرح مثنوی غنیمت 177-179
شرح مخزن اسرار 157, 158
شرح نزهة الارواح 409
شرح یوسف وزلیخا 167
شرف الدین ابن شریف‌الدین، محمد 449
شرف الدین احمد ابن یحیٰی منیری، شاه 366 ،402, 405
شرف الدین علی یزدی - ظفرنامه 23
شریمد بهاگوت 430
شفیع سنبهلی، محمد - شرح قصائد عرفی 167
شیخ الدین - در امراض اطفال 347

ص

صالح کنبوه، محمد - عمل صالح 7
صائب تبریزی دیوان 103, 104
کلیات 105
صد پند لقمان 394
الصدیقی، محمد العالم 420
صرف ملا 310
صفی بن نصیر - پنج گنج 288
دستور المتبدی 287
میزان الصرف 312
صهبائی، امام بخش - شرح مثنوی غنیمت 177

ض

ضیاء بخشی - شرح سریانی 367, 368

ط

طالب رامپوری، حافظ الله داد - مثنوی آشوب محبت 131
طاهر وحید قزوینی، میرزا - انشاء طاهر وحید 200
منشآ طاهر وحید 199
طریقهٔ سنیه حضرات خواجگان 426
طغراء مشهدی، ملا - طغرٰی 198
فردوسیه 197
کلیات 196

ظ

ظهوری، نورالدین - پنج رقعهٔ ظهوری 211, 212
خطبهٔ نورس 219, 220
خوان خلیل 224, 225
دیباچهٔ گلزار ابراهیم 220-223
رساله خمسه 208
ساقی نامه 100-102
نثر ظهوری 209
کلام ظهوری 182
کلیات نثر 206
مینا بازار 213-218
نثر ظهوری 207
ظفر نامه 23

ع

عارف - دیوان 125
عارف خان، محمد کتاب الاغذیه 350
عالی، نعمت خان - شرح قطعهٔ نعمت خان 183
وقائع نعمت خان عالی 450
عاملی، بهاؤالدین - مثنوی نان وحلوا 383
عبدالله، ابو البرکات - ترجمه کنز الدقائق 404
عبدالله انصاری، خواجه - مناجات

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

رساله در علم اخلاق 393
رساله در علم بدیع 280
رساله در علم حساب 436
رساله در علم فرائض 384
رساله در علم قرامت 356
رساله در کیمیا 431
رساله عبدالواسع 293
رساله سوال و جواب 388
رساله عروض
رساله عروض: عروض سیفی 289
رساله علم قوافی 295
رساله علم هندسه 435
رساله فی ذکر وغیره 412
رساله قرامت 352
رساله مزیل الاغلاط 279
رساله منطق 433
رساله هدایته المشیخت 415
رساله هئیت مسمّٰی به توضیح المعالم 438
رساله وجودیه 422
رفعت رامپوری، غلام جیلانی - جنگ نامهٔ نواب نجو خان المعروف به جنگ نامهٔ دو جوڑا 15, 18
رفعت، محمدعلی - می باید شنید 421
رفیع الدین، شاه - قیامت نامه 400
رفیع الدین قادری مرادبادی، محمد - قرابادین 343
رقعات 239، 204
رقعات بیدل 229
رقعات عالمگیری 204، 203
رگهوچتین 444
رومی، جلال الدین - مثنوی معنوی 53-63
رونق بازار 261
ریاض الادویه 226
ریاض علی، سید - شرح بوستان 163

ز

زاد المتقین 407
زاهد، شاه محمد - مفید نامه 392
زبده 316
زبدة الافکار 237
زخمی - حکایات در باب در ویشی 428

س

ساقی نامه 100-102
سعدی شیرازی - بوستان 66-71
شرح بوستان 163
شرح کریما 161
گلستان 254-257
شرح گلستان 267 - 268
شرح لغات شعر گلستان 272
حل لغات سعدی 162
سکندر نامه 36-45
سمنانی، رکن الدین علاؤالدوله - تفسیر 361
سنجر تهرانی، محمد تقی کمال الدین - کتاب الاخلاق 391
سه نثر ظهوری 209
سیرت رسول 31
سیرت رسول الله 30
سیرت العارفین 410
سیر کریمی 29
سیف الله الهآبادی، محمد - شرح انتخاب سکندر نامه 153, 154
سیفی عروضی بخاری - رساله عروض: عروض سیفی 289

ش

شاه محمد - انشاء دلکشا 226, 227
شاه محمد، خلیفه - جامع القوانین 231, 232
شاه ولی الله — ولی الله، شاه
شاهنامه 32-34
شجرات چشتیه نظامیه قادریه 372
شجرة الامانی 299-301
شرح ابوالفضل 249-251
شرح انتخاب سکندر نامه 152-155
شرح بوستان 163

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

جیلانی، غلام محی الدین - خزانة الفارس 297

چ

چهار شربت 302

ح

حافظ شیرازی - دیوان 83-89
شرح دیوان حافظ 160
حافظ کلان - رساله حافظ کلان 357
حبیب الله خان - مزیل الاغلاط 276
حزب الجر 375
حزین، علی - دیوان 129, 130
کلیات 128
حسین دوست سنبهلی، میر - تشریح الحروف 277
حسینی، امان الله - انشاء رقعات امان الله
حسبی 243, 244
حفیظ الله، میر - کشف الرمل 441
حکایات درباب درویشی 428
حکایات و نصائح 260
حل رباعیات عرفی 171
حل لغات سعدی 162

خ

خاقانی شروانی - تحفة العراقین 50
شرح خاقانی 159
خطبهٔ نورس
خزانته الفارس 257
خسرو، امیر - قران السعدین 64, 65
خلاصة الشمشیری 25
خلاصة المطالب 446
خواجه میر — عبدالجبار
خواص الاشیاء 323
خواص حزب البحر 376
خواص سورهائے قرآن: حدید، الم نشرح 374
خواص سورهٔ حدید 373
خوان خلیل 223 225
خیال، محمد تقی — بوستان خیال 265

د

داد دین صدیقی، شاه - مقصود العاشقین 278
داستان مسعود شاه پسر عزیز شاه 264
درامراض اطفال 347
در بیان حقیقت عالم مسمی به جواهر محدث 419
درد، خواجه میر - دیوان 132
در علاج عقیمه 339
در کرامات صوفیه 408
در المجالس 417
در مرکبات مستعمل 342
دستور الانشا 236
دستور الجامع در بیان اعمال 371
دستور الصبیان 306, 307
دستور المتبدی 287
دعاء سیفی 370
دمشق و روس 27
دو دفتر ابوالفضل 195
دوست محمد بن شیخ محمد المعروف به لعل محمد -
شرح مثنوی ناصرعلی سرهندی 180
دیباچه گلزار ابراهیم 221-223
دیوان 73,78, 79 83-90, 97-99,
103, 104, 108, 111-114,
125, 132-136, 138, 142

ر

راجه، شاه - دیوان 111
رازی، عاقل خان مثنوی مهرو ماه: مدهومالتی 115
راسخ، عنایت خان - رساله عنایت خان 127
رساله اللمعات 413
رساله امیر ناصر عنصر المعالی کیکاؤس 390
رساله التوحید 416
رساله حافظ کلان 357
رساله حضرت شاه شرف الدین یحیی منیری 366
رساله خمسه 208
رساله در بیان تاریخ هائے هجری و فصلی 439
رساله در بیان علم تنجیم و بعض رقوم تقویم 440

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

برهان مسکین - ارشاد المسلمین 397
بحرالاسرار الحسینه : بحرالاسرارو الانوار 412
بوستان 66-17
بوستان خیال 265
بهار، ٹیك چند - بهار عجم 278
بهار دانش 201
بهار عجم 278
بهاؤ الدین الا صفهانی (محمد) 292
بهرام، ملان - شرح لغات شعر گلستان 272
بهلول کول بن مرزا جان - شرح دیوان حافظ 166
بیاض 123
بیاض اشعار 124
بیاض اشعار فارسی 121
بیدل، میرزا عبدالقادر - رقعات 229
بے سرنامه 120

پ

پنج رقعه ظهوری 211, 212
پنج گنج 288
پند نامه 51, 52
پیر علی رسول پوری - شرح سکندر نامه 151

ت

تاریخ افغانی 13
تاریخ رشیدی 26A
تاریخ شمشیرخانی 24
تاریخ کشمیر 20
تاریخ هائے وفات 22
تحفة الحکمت 319
تحفة العراقین 50
تحفة الملوك 395
تحفة المؤمنین 327, 328
ترجمه عقیله 353
ترجمه کنز الدقائق 383
ترتیب نماز پنجگانه 387
ترکیب ادویه عارضهٔ چشم 340
تزك جهانگیری 3
تشریح الحروف 277
تعویذات 377
تفسرة الرموز 423
تفسیر 361
تفسیر حسینی 359, 360
تفسیر سپارهٔ عم 364
تفسیر عم تیسماء لون 365
تفسیر معین 363
تفسیر یعقوب چرخی 358
تفسیر سورهٔ یوسف 363
تفضیح الغافلین 451
تکمیل الایمان 400A
تلخیص الرابع درمداواء سموم 336
تواریخ اکبری 1
توکل بیگ - تاریخ شمشیرخانی 24

ث

ثاقب، احسن الله خان - کلیات نظم و نثر 144
ثناء الله پانی پتی، قاضی — مالا بدمنه 386

ج

جامی، نور الدین عبدالرحمن -
رساله در علم بدیع 286
نفحات الانس 403
یوسف وزلیخا 74-77
شرح یوسف وزلیخا 164
جان، مرزا — مرزا جان
جامع الاسماء 259
جامع السمع 248
جامع القوانین 231, 232
جمالی دهلوی - سیرالعافین 410
جنة الواقیه لسهام امراض الوبائیه 348
جنگ نامه نواب نجو خان المروف به جنگ نامهٔ دو جوڑا 15, 18
جنگ و کجلول 445
جهانگیر، نورالدین - تزك جهانگیری 3
جوان موئی 311
جواهر محدث 419
جوهر عنبر 448

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

فہرست

اسماء کتب و مصنفین

فارسی

الف

آرزو، سراج الدین علی خان - شرح انتخاب سکندر نامه 152
شرح سکندر نامه 148-150
عطیهٔ کبریٰ 298
محاکمه برمحاکمه ابوابرکات منیربر اعتراضات ملا شیدا براشعار قدسی 185
آمدنامه 304
ابراهیم، محمد - منتخب اشعار ازانشاء جامع الضائع 118
ابو سعید مجددی - انهار اربعه 424
ابو طالب اصفهانی، میرزا - تفضیح الغافلین : وقائع زمان نواب آصف الدوله 451
ابو الفضل - اکبرنامه 2
انشاء ابو الفضل 187-195
احتشام الدین، مفتی - مصباح الضائع 303
احمد بن عبد الرحیم صغی پوری - شرح قصائد عرفی 169، 170
احمد حسین، سید غزلهائے نعتیه 143
احمد خان رامپوری - جنگ و کجکول 445
احمد علی، حکیم - معالجات 321
احمد علی خان بن بهره مند خان - مصباح الصبیان 308
اختر، قاضی محمد صادق خان - رساله مزیل الا غلاط 279
اخلاق محسنی 396
ادب الطالبین 411
ادیب الآداب 425
ارشادات یحیٰی منیری 402
ارشاد المسلمین 397
ارشد حسین خان رامپوری، حکیم - نسخه جات 344
اسحق الحسینی السورتی — عبدالرزاق محمد
اسحق الحسینی السورتی، ابوالیمین
اسرار اقلام 443
اسرار مفصلات کتاب گلستان موسوم به فرهنگ گلستان 270
اسمعیل، محمد - فهرست کتاب خف علائی 320
اشعار 141
اصل الاصول 314
افضل علی الرضوی بن سید اکبرعلی الفیض‌ابادی جنة الواقیه لسهام امراض الوبائیه 348
اقبال نامهٔ جهانگیری 4-6
اکبر ارزانی، محمد بن حاجی میر محمد مقیم شرح قانونچهٔ محمد بن محمود الچغمنی 333
مجربات اکبری 331
میزان الطب 330
نسخهٔ طب 332
اکبر نامه 2
امانت خان، محمد - تحفة الحکمت 319
امان الله حسینی — حسینی
امانی خان، نواب - شرح انتخاب سکندر نامه 152
امیرشاه رامپوری، محمد - تفسرة الرموز 423
انتخاب کلام شعرائے فارسی 126
انشا 228
انشاء ابو الفضل 187-195
انشاء دلکشا 226، 227
انشاء رقعات امان الله حسنی 243، 244
انشاء طاهر وحید 200
انشاء فیض رسان 241
انهار اربعه 424
اوراد 380
اورنگ زیب عالمگیر - رقعات عالمگیر 203، 204
اهلی شیرازی - مثنوی سحرحلال 72

ب

باغ دوم 258
باقر جبارگڑهی، دین محمد - ادیب الآداب 425
بدایونی، ملا عبدالقادر - منتخب التواریخ 1
بدر چاچ - کلیات 82
شرح دیوان بدرچاچ 165

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ناشر صولت پبلک لائبریری رامپور

طابع ہندوستان پرنٹنگ ورکس، رامپور یو۔پی

تعداد اشاعت ۵۰۰

سنہ اشاعت ۱۹۶۶ع

تعاون وزارت معارف، حکومت ہند، دھلی

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

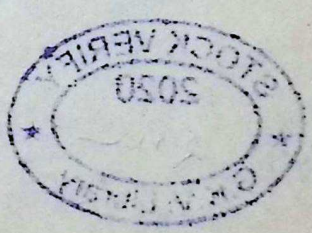
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

فہرست مخطوطات فارسی و عربی
صولت پبلک لائبریری رام پور

مرتبہ
عابد رضا بیدار

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



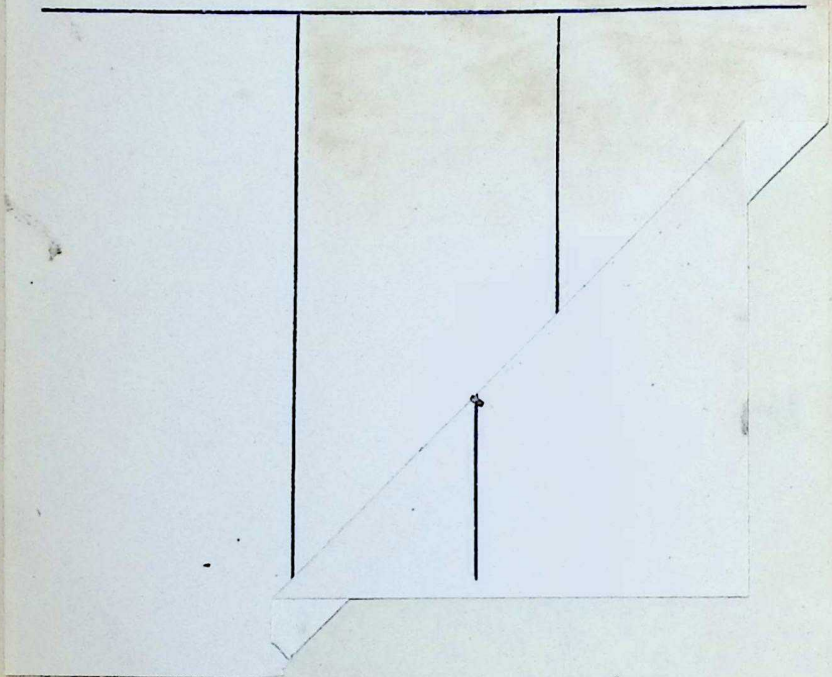
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

016.49155
B39C पुस्तकालय

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय, हरिद्वार

पुस्तक-वितरण की तिथि नीचे अंकित है। इस तिथि सहित १५ वें दिन तक यह पुस्तक पुस्तकालय में वापिस आ जानी चाहिये। अन्यथा ५ पैसे प्रतिदिन के हिसाब से विलम्ब दण्ड लगेगा। 61018



सन्दर्भ ग्रन्थ
REFRENCE BOOK
यह पुस्तक वितरित न की जाय
NOT TO BE ISSUED

STOCK VERIFY
2020
G.K.V. Library

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
विषय संख्या 016.49155
B39C
आगत पंजिका संख्या 61018

तिथि	संख्या	तिथि	संख्या

पुस्तकालय, गुरुकुल कांग
हरिद्वा

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publications of the Institute of Oriental Studies, Rampur.

1. Farsi Amoz : by Muhammad Ali Khan Asar—A concise dictionary, Persian to Urdu, of the words in common or more frequent use.
2. Kanzul-'Ummal : Kitab-ul-Iman. Edited and translated by S. Fariduddin Edition and Urdu translation of the Encyclopædic work on the traditions of the Prophet. With Arabic text. Vol. I.
3. Abul Kalam Azad—Ek Sahafi : Edited by Abid Raza Bedar. The writings of Maulana Abul Kalam in connection with the theory and practice of Journalism, as well as an anthology of everything that he has written on his own journalism; selected from his letters, and *al-Hilal*.
4. Tafzih-ul-Ghafilin : Waqa'i' Zaman-i-Nawwab Asafu'ddaulah (History of the times of Asafuddaulah): Edited by Abid Raza Bedar. It is the first history in medieval times giving a vivid account of the people (times). Frank and outspoken, revealing and analytical account by the famous contemporary historian Mirza Abu Talib Isfahani. Text in Persian.
5. Raza Library, Rampur. An introduction : By Abid Raza Bedar. A short history, analysis of its manuscript and printed book collection, and a short description of its valuables; with 7 plates.
6. Kalam-i-Khwaja Baqi Bi'llah : Edited by S. Nizamuddin Hairat.
7. An Urdu Encyclopædia of Islam : Index of the famous Urdu periodical *Ma'arif* and *Bur'han* for the years 1916-1965 and 1938-1965. The contents of the two periodicals have been arranged under distinguished disciplines, like: Quranics; Hadis; Fiqh; Islamic sociology; Economics; History of medieval India; history of other countries; Arabic Literature; Urdu Literature; Persian Literature; Indo-Muslim politics; etc.
8. Best Urdu Book of 1962 : K. G. Sayyidain's "Andhi Men Charagh". A detailed review : by Abid Raza Bedar (off Pr.).
9. Best English books in the post-Independence Sub-continent : Babu Sampurnanand's "Memories and reflections" and Chaudhri Khaliquzzaman's "Pathway to Pakistan". A detailed review; selection of the important portions and additional information and comments : by Abid Raza Bedar.
10. Zauqi Ram Hasrat. Persian Diwan. Edited by Abid Raza Bedar. (off. Pr.)
11. Jamaluddin Afghani : A bibliographical study. (off. Pr.).
12. Tahzib-ul-Akhlaq : Monthly Journal of the Institute. Edited by S. Fariduddin.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar